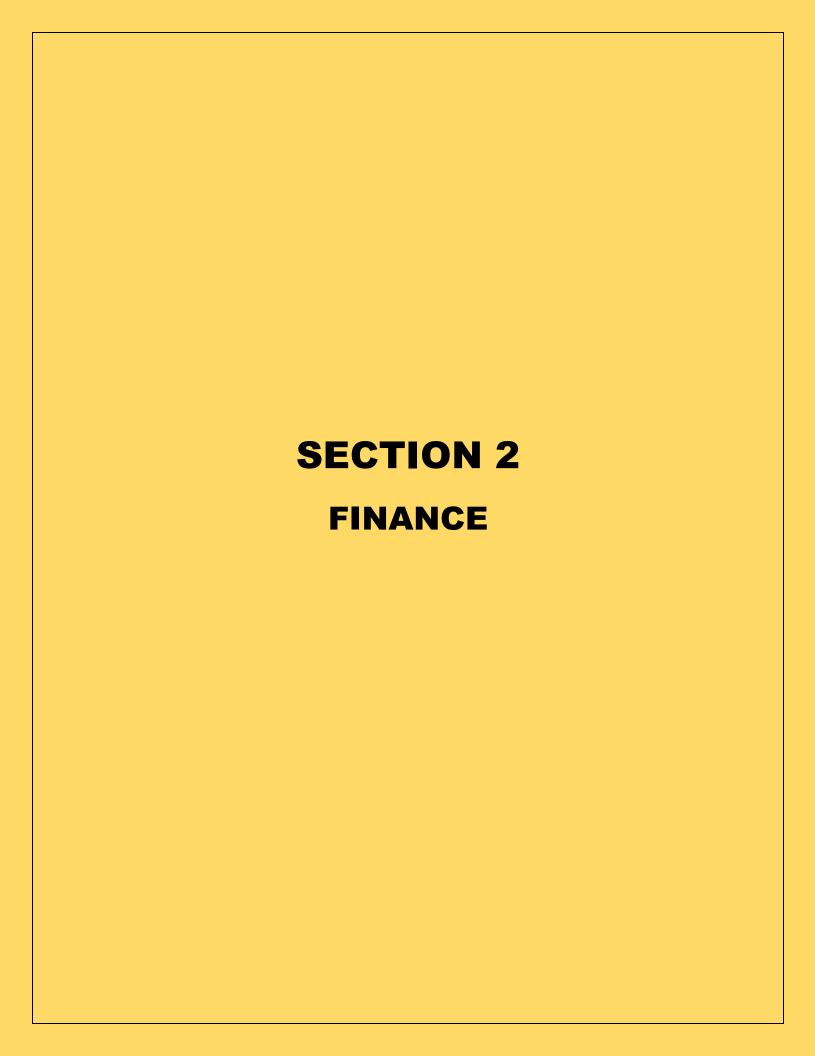
Mayoral Committee Meeting

24 July 2025

Addendum 1:

	SECTION 2: FINANCE											
ITEM NO	SUBJECT	FILE REF	PG									
C/2/298/07/25	SECTION 52(d) REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2025	9/1/3/4	3									



ITEM C/2/298/07/25

SECTION 52(d) REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 2025

Portfolio Comm: Finance & Corporate Services Demarcation: All Wards 9/1/3/4 Delegation: Council

Attachment: Annexure "A" – Quarterly Budget Statement Q4

Annexure "B" – C Schedule Q4

Annexure "C" - Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) Q4

Report from: Director Financial Services

Date: 23 July 2025

PURPOSE OF THE REPORT

The purpose of this report is to inform Council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of affairs of the municipality for the Quarter that ended 30 June 2025.

BACKGROUND/DISCUSSION

This report deals with the Quarter that ended 30 June 2025 and reflects the implementation of the budget, and the state of the municipality's financial affairs

The in-year reports were prepared in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act 56 of 2003): Municipal Budget and reporting regulations, Government Gazette 32141, 17 April 2009

The quarterly report to council was drafted in accordance with the budget and reporting regulations and corresponds with the quarterly Section 52(d) reporting, Schedule "C" as submitted to Treasury as per the MFMA reporting timeline.

Summary of financial state of affairs for the quarter ended 30 June 2025

The report as attached hereto can be summarized as follows:

1. Financial Position

Assets

Current Assets for the month amount to R 694.9 million, consisting of the major contributors which is Receivables from exchange and non-exchange, as well as Cash and Cash equivalents.

The municipality reports total short-term investments at R157.6 million and a bank balance of R74.4 million. The difference between the bank balance and the Cash and Cash equivalents is interest on

accruals that form part of Debtors or rather Trade and other Receivables: Exchange and the remainder is reconciling items that still need to be receipted.

Non-current assets, which include Property Plant and Equipment amount to R 1,418 billion as at June 2025.

In total assets amount to R 2,112 billion as at the end of June 2025.

Liabilities

Current liabilities amount to R 444.9 million consisting of the major contributors such as the current Borrowing Costs, Provisions and Trade Creditors.

Non-current liabilities amount to R207.9 million as at 30 June 2025. It consists of Long-Term Borrowing and Provisions.

Net Assets

Net assets for the month amount to R1,459 billion as at 30 June 2025.

Conclusion on financial position

The financial position as of 30 June 2025 is above the best practice benchmark at 2.54:1 meaning current assets are 2.54 times more than current liabilities. (The best practice benchmark is between 2 and 3). The calculation is based on the net effect on VAT, which this month equates to a Vat Payable.

2. Financial Performance

Revenue

Total YTD revenue received at the end of quarter 3 equates to R966 million which represents 98% of the total operating revenue budget for the year.

The following is highlighted with regards to the variances in Revenue:

Property Rates: The year-to-date property rates amount to R194.3 million against the year-to-date budget of R193.3 million indicating an over recovery by 1% compared to the YTD budget. Included in the property rates are the monthly levies that amount to R18.4 million compared to the R16.3 YTD monthly budget, a difference of 2.3 million, which is positive variance for the month.

Service Charges – Revenue from electricity year-to-date amounts to R254.5 million against year-to-date budget of R259.1 million denoting an underperformance of 2%. Revenue for the month amounts to R21.9 million when compared to the YTD monthly budget of R21.5, which yields a positive variance. Electricity revenue performance is influenced by fluctuating consumption during peak and off-peak periods and considering the winter season. This might have an impact on increased consumption by the users. The main risk remains on the effect of SSEG where consumers are migrating to solar (photovoltaics) installations. The impact of SSEG through the solar installations is still to be determined and quantified since many residents are to register for their solar installations with the

municipality. Bitou Municipality has recently updated its cost of supply study on electricity which indicated some structural changes in our tariff structure going into the new financial year.

Service Charges – Water Revenue: Water revenue as at end of June 2025 amounts to R93 million against the YTD budget amounts to R92 million and denoting a 1% variance. As we are entering the off-peak period a decrease in consumption is expected.

Service Charges – Sanitation Revenue: This category of revenue is adequately performing, an immense improvement from last month's reporting.

Service Charges – Refuse revenue: A This category of revenue is also adequately performing and needs to be monitored going forward.

Rental from Fixed Assets – A negative YTD variance of 3% is reported, which translates to a monetary value of R56 000. Revenue from this source is dependent on the community's need to make use of the municipality's various facilities and it can be difficult to predict

Interest earned – outstanding debtors: A negative YTD variance of 11% is recorded. Although the interest on outstanding debtors is under performing, it is a positive sign as it means customers are paying their accounts.

Fines, penalties and forfeits: A negative YTD variance of 17%. The revenue for the month of June 2025 is part of the year end processes in line with the GRAP standards—and it is expected that this revenue source will overperform at year end processes.

Sale of Goods and rendering of Services: this revenue source has an underperformance of 27%. Included in this category are items such as building plan approval fees, town planning, fire services, staff housing etc. The biggest portion of underperformance relates to revenue expected from the removal of an illegal structure

Expenditure

The total expenditure to date at the end of quarter 3 is R852.9 million, which represents 87% of the total operating expenditure budget for the year.

With regards to the variances in respect of expenditure the following are highlighted:

Employee cost: A negative YTD budget variance of 3% is reflected. The monthly expenditure for the month of June 2025 amounts to R97.2 million, this however is a skewed picture, as the system duplicated payments in the month of June. Even though payments have been duplicated on the system, the payout to employees was correct. The correction of the over-expenditure will be corrected as part of the Year-end process.

Bulk Purchases - Electricity: Overall bulk purchases amounted to R209 million against the YTD budget of R224 million or 7% variance. The variance will be addressed by the outstanding invoices to be paid through the year-end process, and projected overspending is expected to be 5% or less. Eskom payments for the month ended 30 June 2025, amounted to R19.7 million.

Contracted services: YTD expenditure amounts to R71.8 million and when compared to the YTD budget of R116 million, denotes an underspending of 38%. It is expected that this category of expenditure will come more in line as the year end accrual payments are concluded.

Transfers and Subsidies: YTD expenditure amounts R9.2 million when compared to the YTD budget of R11.2 million. An underspending of 18% is reported. Expenditure falling under this category includes grant-in-aid, bursaries, payment to the shark spotter programme and our contribution to the regional landfill site, which is the main reason for the under expenditure.

Operational Cost: A negative YTD budget variance of 19% is recorded. This includes items such as the rental expenses for offices, accommodation, insurance, travel and subsistence and telephone accounts. Some of the major contributors to this expenditure category are postage cost, external audit fees, bank charges and commission on prepaid electricity. This figure will most likely change as year-end accruals are paid.

Conclusion on financial performance

The municipality is reporting a deficit for the month of R76.2 million, mainly attributable to the system error that led to a duplication in Employee related costs. A year-to-date surplus of R113.2 million is reported. The current cash flow is sufficient to meet the short and medium-term operational requirements, and the focus now is to sustain operations in the long term. The current ratio is above the best practice norms and needs to be maintained now. However, a concerted effort is still necessary for the municipality to achieve financial sustainability.

3. Debtors' Management

The debtors' book of the municipality reflects R 339.9 million on outstanding debtors older than 90 days and a total outstanding amount of R 389.2 million.

The contributors to the outstanding debt remain the household debt which represent 89.42% of total debt, followed by businesses with 9.40% and organs of state contributing 1.18%

The municipality has monthly debt collection strategies to help ensure that outstanding revenue is collected, which includes blocking prepaid electricity for users in areas and applying water restrictions in areas where Eskom is the electricity distributor. Customers are informed prior to these actions being implement by way of a disconnection notice. Disconnection notices are sent monthly to all customers with outstanding accounts after the due date which is the 7th of every month.

The collection rate for the month of June 2025 is 88%.

4. Creditors Management

The municipality reports R4.2 million trade creditors in June 2025. R22 000 of this are older than 30 days.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Financial implications are attached as per Annexures A&B

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

The Municipal Finance Management Act – No. 56 of 2003 Section 52(d) quarterly budget statements. Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal budget and reporting regulations (MBRR)

RECOMMENDED BY MUNICIPAL MANAGER

That the Section 52(d) report for the quarter ending 30 June 2025, be noted.



Quarterly Budget Statement in accordance with MFMA Section 52(d), for the quarter ended 30 June 2025

Table of Contents

Glossary	3
Legislative Framework	5
Section 1 – Quarter 4 Report	5
Section 2 – Resolutions	5
Section 3 – Executive Summary	5
Section 4 – In-year budget statement tables	10
Section 5 – Debtors' analysis	18
Section 6 – Creditors' age analysis	20
Section 7 – Investment portfolio analysis	21
Section 8 – Grant Performance	22
Municipal manager's quality certification	23

Glossary

Adjustments budget – Prescribed in section 28 of the MFMA. The formal means by which a municipality may adjust its annual budget during the year.

Allocations – Money received from Provincial or National Government or other municipalities.

Budget – The financial plan of the Municipality.

Budget related policy – Policy of a municipality affecting or affected by the budget, examples include tariff policy, rates policy, credit control and debt collection policy.

Capital expenditure - Spending on assets such as land, buildings and machinery. Any capital expenditure must be reflected as an asset on the Municipality's balance sheet.

Cash flow statement – A statement showing when actual cash will be received and spent by the Municipality. Cash payments do not always coincide with budgeted expenditure timing. For example, when an invoice is received by the Municipality it is shown as expenditure in the Quarter it is received, even though it may not be paid in the same period.

DORA – Division of Revenue Act. Annual legislation that shows the total allocations made by national to provincial and local government.

Equitable share – A general grant paid to municipalities. It is predominantly targeted to help with free basic services.

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure – Expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

GFS – Government Finance Statistics. An internationally recognised classification system that facilitates like for like comparison between municipalities.

GRAP – Generally Recognised Accounting Practice. The new standard for municipal accounting.

IDP – Integrated Development Plan. The main strategic planning document of the Municipality

MBRR – Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal budget and reporting regulations.

MFMA – Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003). The principle piece of legislation relating to municipal financial management. Sometimes referred to as the Act.

MTREF – Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework. A medium term financial plan, usually 3 years, based on a fixed first year and indicative further two years budget allocations. Also includes details of the previous and current years' financial position.

Operating expenditure – Spending on the day-to-day expenses of the Municipality such as salaries and wages.

Rates – Local Government tax based on the assessed value of a property. To determine the rates payable, the assessed rateable value is multiplied by the rate in the rand.

SDBIP – Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan. A detailed plan comprising monthly performance targets and monthly budget estimates.

Strategic objectives – The main priorities of the Municipality as set out in the IDP. Budgeted spending must contribute towards the achievement of the strategic objectives.

Unauthorised expenditure – Generally, is spending without, or in excess of, an approved budget.

Virement – A transfer of budget.

Virement policy - The policy that sets out the rules for budget transfers. Virements are normally allowed within a vote. Transfers between votes must be agreed by Council through an Adjustments Budget.

Vote – one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and (b) which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned.

Legislative Framework

This report has been prepared in terms of the following enabling legislation. The Municipal Finance Management Act – No. 56 of 2003 Section 52 Quarterly budget statements. Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (56/2003): Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations (MBRR)

PART 1 – IN-YEAR REPORT

Section 1 – Quarter 4 Report

1.1 In-Year Report - Quarterly Budget Statement

The report outlines the financial performance and position of the municipality for the quarter ended June 2025. The budget of the municipality is compiled with the objective that Bitou Municipality remains a financially viable and sustainable institution. The latter could be achieved if the municipality spends its budget prudently.

The financial viability is measured through the liquidity ratio, current ratio and quick ratio. These ratios are critical in terms of evaluating the ability of the municipality to meet its short-term obligations.

As can be seen on the C7 Cash flow statement, the current cash, and cash equivalents as at the end of the 4th quarter amounts to R240.7 million as at the end of June 2025, however total short-term investments equate to R157.6 million and the municipality has a favourable bank balance of R74.4 million. The difference between the bank balance and the Cash and Cash equivalents is the interest on accruals that form part of Debtors or rather Trade and other Receivables: Exchange and the remainder is reconciling items that still need to be receipted. On average, the municipality requires in excess of R65 million to cover the monthly operational expenditure, including the cost associated with the payment of employee cost and suppliers. This excludes payments made to suppliers for capital assets. Therefore, the current cash and cash equivalents is adequate to cover the operational expenditures as at 30 June 2025.

Section 2 – Resolutions

IN-YEAR REPORTS 2024/2025

Below is the resolution to be presented to Council when the In-Year Monitoring (IYM) Report is tabled:

RECOMMENDATION:

• That Council notes the quarterly budget statement and supporting documentation for the quarter ended 30 June 2025.

Section 3 – Executive Summary

3.1 Introduction

The quarterly budget statement has been prepared in terms of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations and section 52(d) of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003.

Consolidated performance

Description		2023/24				Budget Year	2024/25			
2000 priori	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	- Duugot Toul	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
Revenue				-					%	
Exchange Revenue		477 681	531 266	531 527	63 301	537 259	531 527	5 732	1%	531 52
Service charges - Electricity		230 904	262 129	259 136	21 958	254 501	259 136	(4 636)	-2%	259 13
Service charges - Water		87 795	90 492	92 029	7 734	93 002	92 029	973	1%	92 02
Service charges - Waste Water Management		67 358	80 372	79 624	7 887	79 800	79 624	177	0%	79 62
Service charges - Waste management		44 964	53 852	50 983	5 013	50 362	50 983	(621)	-1%	50 98
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		7 520	9 687	10 072	761	7 322	10 072	(2 750)	-27%	10 07
Agency services		2 498	2 840	2 840	194	2 411	2 840	(429)	-15%	2 84
Interest earned from Receivables		13 243	13 870	12 458	962	11 146	12 458	(1 312)	-11%	12 45
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		13 203	12 448	12 448	8 904	17 917	12 448	5 469	44%	12 44
Rental from Fixed Assets		1 354	2 210	1 610	160	1 554	1 610	(56)	-3%	1 61
Licence and permits		1 427	565	661	55	1 311	661	650	98%	66
Operational Revenue		7 415	2 800	9 667	9 674	17 933	9 667	8 266	86%	9 66
Non-Exchange Revenue		432 046	442 000	455 985	26 098	428 776	455 985	(27 209)	-6%	455 98
Property rates		178 261	191 257	193 250	18 446	194 334	193 250	1 084	1%	193 25
Surcharges and Taxes		1 420	1 589	1 441	119	3 361	1 441	1 920	133%	1 44
Fines, penalties and forfeits		60 451	50 836	52 397	3 461	43 535	52 397	(8 863)	-17%	52 39
Licence and permits		-	796	796	_	_	796	(796)	-100%	79
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		166 503	176 893	187 996	2 838	171 737	187 996	(16 259)	-9%	187 99
Interest		2 292	1 844	2 202	149	1 997	2 202	(206)	-9%	2 20
Operational Revenue		14 750	14 835	13 953	1 086	13 813	13 953	(140)	-1%	13 95
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	3 950	3 950	-	_	3 950	(3 950)	-100%	3 95
Other Gains		8 370	-	_	_	_	-	(0 000)	10070	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		909 728	973 266	987 511	89 399	966 035	987 511	(21 476)	-2%	987 51
Expenditure By Type		000120	0.0200					(=: :: •)	_,	
Employee related costs		312 820	370 938	378 617	97 223	369 018	378 617	(9 599)	-3%	378 61
Remuneration of councillors		7 376	7 879	7 879	2 425	9 336	7 879	1 457	18%	7 87
Bulk purchases - electricity		197 628	231 959	224 959	19 670	209 474	224 959	(15 485)	-7%	224 95
Inventory consumed		16 652	18 699	20 461	2 380	16 488	20 461	(3 973)	-19%	20 46
Debt impairment		28 480	19 001	19 001	_	_	19 001	(19 001)	-100%	19 00
Depreciation and amortisation		48 851	40 002	41 388	3 777	41 291	41 388	(97)	0%	41 38
Interest		20 922	14 063	13 917	6 541	13 846	13 917	(70)	-1%	13 91
Contracted services		77 655	103 758	116 001	8 442	71 757	116 001	(44 244)	-38%	116 00
Transfers and subsidies		9 208	12 283	11 161	113	9 158	11 161	(2 003)	-18%	11 16
Irrecoverable debts written off		74 426	61 150	61 150	16 222	38 790	61 150	(22 360)	-37%	61 15
Operational costs		76 823	91 144	91 044	8 820	73 705	91 044	(17 339)	-19%	91 04
Losses on Disposal of Assets		3 217	_	_	-	_	-	(11 000)	1070	-
Other Losses		111	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Expenditure		874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	-13%	985 57
Surplus/(Deficit)		35 558	2 389	1 934	(76 214)		1 934	111 238	0	1 93
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		50 307	130 854	88 638	18 623	86 587	88 638	(2 050)	(0)	88 63
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		33	-	-	10 020	_	-	(2 000)	(0)	00 00
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571			90 57
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	1 1	90 571			90 57
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)		90 571			90 57
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	1 1	90 571			90 57

Revenue by Source Summary

The total overall operating revenue to date amounts to R966 Million against the year to-date budget of R987.5 Million yielding a negative variance of R21.5 Million or 2% as at 30 June 2025. The net variance is attributable to non-exchange transaction, revenue items such as transfers and subsidies (Grants R16.3m) to be recognised as revenue; fines & penalties, (8.9m) forming part of the year-end reconciliations. Others are related to exchange transactions.

Property Rates

The year-to-date property rates amounts to R194.3 million against the year-to-date budget of R193.3 million indicating a over recovery by 1% compared to the YTD budget. Included in the property rates are the monthly levies that amounts to R18.4 million compared to the R16.3 YTD monthly budget, a difference of 2.3 million, which is positive variance for the month.

Electricity

The YTD Revenue from electricity amounts to R254.5 million against year-to-date budget of R259.1 million denoting an underperformance of 2%. Revenue for the month amounts to R21.9 million when compared to the YTD monthly budget of R21.5, which yields a positive variance. Electricity revenue performance is influenced by fluctuating consumption during peak and off-peak periods and also considering the winter season. This might have an impact on an increased consumption by the users. The main risk still remains on the effect of SSEG where consumers are migrating to solar (photovoltaics) installations. The impact of SSEG through the solar installations, is still to be determined and quantified since many residents are to register for their solar installations with the municipality. Bitou Municipality has recently updated it's cost of supply study on electricity which indicated some structural changes in our tariff structure going into the new financial year.

Water Service

The year-to-date water revenue as at end of June 2025 amounts to R93 million against the YTD budget amounts to R92 million and denoting a 1% variance. However, the water revenue performance is satisfactorily. As we are entering the off-peak period a decrease in consumption is expected.

Sanitation Service

Sanitation revenue amounts to R79.8 million while YTD budget amounts to R79.6 million, which means this revenue source too is adequately performing, an immense improvement from the start of the financial year.

Refuse Service

Refuse revenue as at the end of June 2025 amounts R50.4 million while the YTD budget amounts to R50.9 million. This revenue source is also adequately performing and just like Sanitation an immense improvement from the start of the financial year. The shortage of refuse bins to implement the changes recommended in the Revenue enhancement programme is also a matter of concern that needs to be addressed in the new financial year.

Agency Services

The revenue derived from agency services equates to R2.4 million as at June 2025, compared to a budgeted R2.8 million, a negative variance of 15%. This revenue relates to our agency fee received for vehicle registrations and fluctuates based on registered vehicles, the final journal will form part of the year end process which will bring this revenue item in-line.

Interest earned on external investment and outstanding debtors

Interest earned on external investment and outstanding debtors' revenue at the end of June 2025 amounts to R17.9 million and R11.1 million respectively. This denotes 44% over performance and 11% under-performance respectively.

Revenue for fines, penalties and forfeits

Revenue from Fines as at end of June 2025 amounts to R43.5 million compared to the anticipated budgeted revenue of R52.4 million and denotes an underperformance of 17%. The revenue for the month of June 2025 is part of the year end processes in line with the GRAP standards and it is expected that this revenue source will overperform at year end processes.

Transfers and Subsidies

Transfers have been recognised as at the end of June 2025 amounting to R171.7 million an underperformance of 9%. The main contributor is revenue recognition on Grants, which will be finalised through the year end process.

Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services

Revenue collected as at end of June 2025 amounts to R7.3 million an underperformance of 27%. This revenue source includes items such as building plan approval fees, town planning, fire services, staff housing etc. The biggest portion of underperformance relates to revenue expected from the removal of an illegal structure.

Operational revenue

Revenue collected as at the end of June 2025 amounts to R17.9 million denoting an overperforming by 86%. The major contributor for this revenue source is development charges.

Total revenue for the quarter ending June 2025 amounts to R89.4 million This, however, exclude revenue from capital contributions.

Expenditure by Source Summary

The total overall operating expenditure to-date amounts to R852.9 million against the YTD budget of R985.6 million denoting an underperformance of R132.7 million or 13%. The largest contributing factors are Bulk Purchases (R15.5m); Debt impairment (R19m); Contracted Services (R44.2m); Operational Cost (R17.3m) and Irrecoverable debt (R22.4m).

Employee related cost

Employee related cost amounts to an actual YTD figure of R369 million at the end of June 2025. The current performance of R369 million compared to the YTD budget, R378.6 million, denotes to under performance of 3%. The monthly expenditure for the month of June 2025 amounts to R97.2 million, this however is a skewed picture, as the system duplicated payments in the month of June. Even though payments have been duplicated on the system, the payout to employees was correct. The correction of the over expenditure will be corrected as part of the Year-end process. The main contributing factor to the under-spending are the vacant positions to date, including Director positions, as well as employee benefits provisions (GRAP 25) and these will be processed at year-end.

Remuneration of councillors

Remuneration of councillors as at end of June 2025 amounted to R9.3 million resulting to an overperformance by 18%. This overspending is as a result of the system error; the revenue source is adequately performing. The correction will be made through the year-end process.

Bulk Purchases

The overall bulk purchases amounted to R209 million against the YTD budget of R224 million or 7% variance. The variance will be addressed by the outstanding invoices to be paid through the year end process, and projected overspending is expected to be 5% or less. Eskom payments for the month ended 30 June 2025, amounted s to R19.7 million. All payments are in respect of May invoices and a portion of June 2025.

Depreciation

Depreciation is in line with the YTD budget and other transactions will be processed at year end.

Debt impairment

Debt impairment is in line with the YTD budget and other transactional processes will ensue during the year processes. This process is dependent on the final debt review to determine the performance of individual consumer payment history and billing, to determine the most probable debt impairment expenditure line item which is a non-cash item

Inventory Consumed

The YTD expenditure on inventory as at June 2025, amounted to R16.5 million against the YTD budget of R20.5 million, which denotes an underspending by 19%. This expenditure type relates to the consumption of materials and supplies/inventory at the stores used in operational and maintenance activities and is dependent on the rate at which operational and maintenance activities occur.

Irrecoverable debts written off

The YTD expenditure on debts written off amounted to R38.9 million compared to YTD budget of R61.2 million. The final debt write offs will be processed at year end and the largest portion relates to Traffic Fines.

Contracted Services

The YTD expenditure amounts to R71.8 million and when compared to the YTD budget of R116 million, denotes an underspending of 38%. It is expected that this category of expenditure will come more in line as the year end accrual payments are concluded.

Transfers and subsidies

The YTD expenditure amounts R9.2 million when compared to the YTD budget of R11.2 million. An underspending of 18% is reporting. Expenditure falling under this category include grant-in-aid, bursaries, payment to the shark spotter programme and our contribution to the regional landfill site, which is the main reason for the under expenditure.

Operational Cost

Operational Cost as at end of June 2025 amounts to R73.7 million while the YTD budget amounts to R91 million, which translates to an under performance of 19%. This includes items such as the rental expenses for offices, accommodation, insurance, travel and subsistence and telephone accounts. Some of the major contributors to this expenditure category is postage cost, external audit fees, bank charges and commission on prepaid electricity. This figure will most likely change as year-end accruals are paid.

Total expenditure as at end of quarter 3 amounts to R165.6 million.

Conclusion on Financial Position and performance

The municipality is reporting a deficit at quarter end of R76.2 million, mainly attributable to the system error that led to a duplication in Employee related costs. A year-to-date surplus of R113.2 million is reported. The current cash flow is sufficient to meet the short and medium-term operational requirements, and the focus now is to sustain operations in the long term. The current ratio is above the best practice norms and needs to be maintained now however a concerted effort is still necessary for the municipality to achieve financial sustainability.

Section 4 – In-year budget statement tables

4.1 Quarterly budget statements

The tables included in section 4 to the end of this report are from the 'C Schedule quarterly Budget Statement legislated as part of the MBRR.

Below tables analyse the income and expenditure by Function and the performance of each sub function. As mentioned above the performance will be increased with the implementation of the SDBIP.

Table below relates to the budget performance by municipal vote. Most of the departments has underspent on their expenditure budget and collection on their revenue budget is starting to improve as per below. Management to note that expenditure is more that revenue since the beginning of the year.

See tables below C1 and C3 for the quarter ended 30 June 2025.

WC047 Bitou - Table C1 Monthly Budget State	ment Summa	ary - Q4 Fol	ırth Quartei	•					
Description	2023/24				Budget Ye	ar 2024/25			
R thousands	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year
	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	I Cal I D Actual	Budget	I ID Vallalice	I ID Vallalice	Forecast
Financial Performance								%	
Property rates	178 261	191 257	193 250	18 446	194 334	193 250	1 084	1%	193 250
Service charges	431 020	486 846	481 772	42 592	477 665	481 772	(4 107)	-1%	481 772
Investment revenue	13 203	12 448	12 448	8 904	17 917	12 448	5 469	44%	12 448
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	166 503	176 893	187 996	2 838	171 737	187 996	(16 259)	-9%	187 996
Other own revenue	120 740	105 822	112 045	16 620	104 382	112 045	(7 663)	-7%	112 045
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	909 728	973 266	987 511	89 399	966 035	987 511	(21 476)		987 511
Employee costs	312 820	370 938	378 617	97 223	369 018	378 617	(9 599)	-3%	378 617
Remuneration of Councillors	7 376	7 879	7 879	2 425	9 336	7 879	1 457	18%	7 879
Depreciation and amortisation	48 851	40 002	41 388	3 777	41 291	41 388	(97)	-0%	41 388
Interest	20 922	14 063	13 917	6 541	13 846	13 917	(70)	-1%	13 917
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	214 280	250 658	245 420	22 050	225 962	245 420	(19 458)	-8%	245 420
Transfers and subsidies	9 208	12 283	11 161	113	9 158	11 161	(2 003)	-18%	11 161
Other expenditure	260 712	275 053	287 196	33 484	184 252	287 196	(102 944)	-36%	287 196
Total Expenditure	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	-13%	985 578
Surplus/(Deficit)	35 558	2 389	1 934	(76 214)	113 172	1 934	111 238	5752%	1 934
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	50 307	130 854	88 638	18 623	86 587	88 638	(2 050)	-2%	88 638
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	33	_	_	_	_	_			_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	121%	90 571
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	_	/	_	_	_		_
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	121%	90 571
, , ,				,					
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Capital transfers recognised	44 924	107 616	84 573	7 757	78 338	84 573	(6 235)	-7%	84 573
Borrowing	35 920	50 033	35 125	5 765	22 687	35 125	(12 437)	-35%	35 125
Internally generated funds	23 434	25 511	28 843	6 650	23 899	28 843	(4 944)	-17%	28 843
Total sources of capital funds	104 279	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Financial position									
Total current assets	560 528	466 245	606 716		694 882				606 716
Total non current assets	1 333 926	1 415 909	1 441 079		1 417 560				1 441 079
Total current liabilities	442 316	439 810	480 235		444 971				480 235
Total non current liabilities	192 078	199 510	216 846		207 684				216 846
Community wealth/Equity	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 393 387		1 459 788				1 393 387
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	_	151 894	120 916	23 281	179 389	120 916	(58 473)	-48%	829 347
Net cash from (used) investing	_	(179 210)	(148 194)	(20 172)		(148 194)	1 '	16%	157 491
Net cash from (used) financing	_	29 662	20 141	30 713	20 769	20 141	(627)		40 545
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	-	105 486	204 041	_	240 665	204 041	(36 624)	1	1 192 815
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis				•	-				
Total By Income Source	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	_	_	_	389 187
Creditors Age Analysis							2		
Total Creditors	4 207	_	0	_	_	_	22	-	4 230

Financial Performance Expenditure by Municipal Vote

Revenue by vote

The performance of revenue by vote as at end June 2025 amounts to R108 million, this is an under-performance of 2.2%. The detailed explanation on the revenue per item can be found in executive summary.

Expenditure by vote

The expenditure by vote as at June 2025 amounts R165.6 million. The total expenditure budget is under-performing by 13.5%.

WC047 Bitou - Table C3 Monthly Budget Sta	teme	nt - Financi	al Performa	nce (revenu	ie and expe	nditure by n	nunicipal vo	ote) - Q4 I	Fourth Q	uarter
Vote Description		2023/24				Budget Year 2	2024/25			
	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Council		-	3 004	3 004	-	26 121	3 004	23 117	769,6%	3 004
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		101 437	66 656	66 563	183	25 670	66 563	(40 893)	-61,4%	66 563
Vote 3 - Community Services		134 298	153 695	150 153	9 806	138 235	150 153	(11 919)	-7,9%	150 153
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		2 368	19	1 172	597	4 231	1 172	3 059	260,9%	1 172
Vote 5 - Financial Services		209 749	224 929	227 275	28 465	244 389	227 275	17 114	7,5%	227 275
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		29 638	111 335	82 115	12 567	63 968	82 115	(18 147)	-22,1%	82 115
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		482 449	544 481	545 866	56 403	550 008	545 866	4 142	0,8%	545 866
Total Revenue by Vote	2	959 939	1 104 120	1 076 149	108 022	1 052 622	1 076 149	(23 527)	-2,2%	1 076 149
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Council		11 819	12 945	12 841	2 648	13 136	12 841	295	2,3%	12 841
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		31 787	32 114	33 820	8 333	29 354	33 820	(4 466)	-13,2%	33 820
Vote 3 - Community Services		249 539	252 128	253 742	45 808	212 154	253 742	(41 588)	-16,4%	253 742
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		66 195	89 641	102 390	18 638	89 142	102 390	(13 248)	-12,9%	102 390
Vote 5 - Financial Services		59 748	70 683	71 544	12 025	59 219	71 544	(12 325)	-17,2%	71 544
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43 038	52 018	61 180	8 314	40 629	61 180	(20 552)	-33,6%	61 180
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		412 044	461 348	450 060	69 846	409 229	450 060	(40 831)	-9,1%	450 060
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	-13,5%	985 578
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	85 769	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	120,6%	90 571

Capital expenditure

WC047 Bitou - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Vote Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 3 - Community Services		3 636	5 405	5 461	1 156	4 951	5 461	(509)	-9%	5 461
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		256	868	828	38	827	828	(1)	0%	828
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		41 212	143 726	115 969	14 818	99 361	115 969	(16 609)	-14%	115 969
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	45 103	149 999	122 258	16 012	105 139	122 258	(17 119)	-14%	122 258
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		149	-	492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
Vote 3 - Community Services		1 021	3 796	2 543	426	1 175	2 543	(1 368)	-54%	2 543
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1 513	1 292	1 273	44	1 208	1 273	(66)	-5%	1 273
Vote 5 - Financial Services		33	-	69	10	10	69	(59)	-86%	69
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		301	-	110	95	97	110	(13)	-12%	110
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		56 191	28 073	21 796	3 293	16 939	21 796	(4 857)	-22%	21 796
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	59 208	33 161	26 283	4 160	19 786	26 283	(6 497)	-25%	26 283
Total Capital Expenditure	3	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		17 223	9 350	10 440	1 446	9 712	10 440	(728)	-7%	10 440
Executive and council		149	-	492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
Finance and administration		17 073	9 350	9 948	1 155	9 355	9 948	(593)	-6%	9 948
Community and public safety		4 207	6 302	7 253	1 424	5 498	7 253	(1756)		7 253
Community and social services		3 909	304	1 798	59	530	1 798	(1 268)		1 798
Sport and recreation		-	4 455	4 455	789	4 311	4 455	(145)	1	4 455
Public safety		298	1 542	1 000	576	657	1 000	(343)		1 000
Economic and environmental services		12 288	47 401	43 636	2 674	32 971	43 636	(10 665)		43 636
Planning and development		301	-	110	95	97	110	(13)		110
Road transport		11 987	47 401	43 527	2 579	32 874	43 527	(10 652)		43 527
Trading services		70 593	120 108	87 211	14 628	76 744	87 211	(10 467)		87 211
Energy sources		19 492	26 065	14 658	3 858	10 643	14 658	(4 016)		14 658
Water management		33 290	45 070	32 315	6 170	30 282	32 315	(2 034)	-6%	32 315
Waste water management		17 811	46 673	39 488	4 442	35 191	39 488	(4 296)	-11%	39 488
Waste management		-	2 300	750	158	628	750	(122)	-16%	750
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Funded by:										
National Government		29 398	29 331	26 792	3 491	26 495	26 792	(297)	-1%	26 792
Provincial Government		15 527	78 285	57 782	4 266	51 844	57 782	(5 938)		57 782
Transfers recognised - capital		44 924	107 616	84 573	7 757	78 338	84 573	(6 235)	1	84 573
Borrowing	6	35 920	50 033	35 125	5 765	22 687	35 125	(12 437)		35 125
Internally generated funds	•	23 434	25 511	28 843	6 650	23 899	28 843	(4 944)		28 843
Total Capital Funding	7	104 279	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)		148 541

Capital Expenditure Analysis

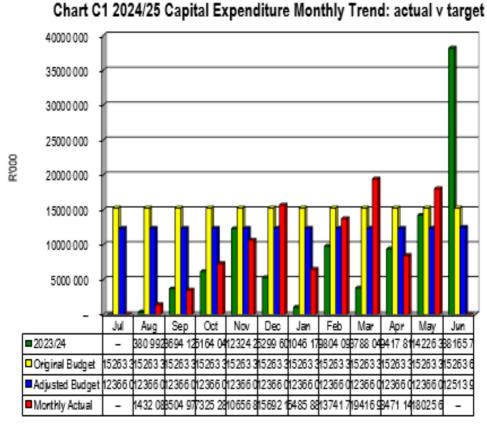
Capital Expenditure for the month equals R20 172 027.84, which results in a 84% spending when comparing the actual YTD with the YTD budget.

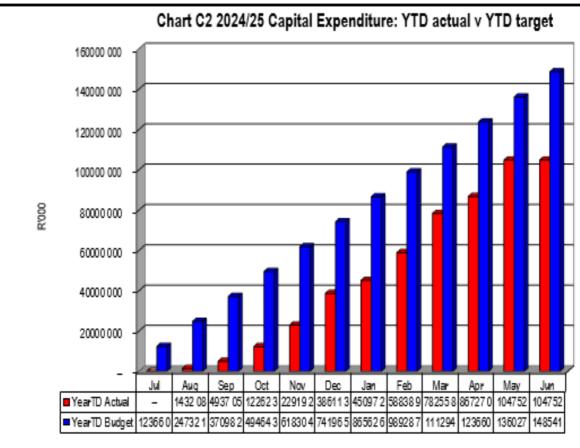
It should be noted that some of the approved capital projects still reflect a 0% spending even after being adjusted downward or shifted to the new financial year as part of the Mid-term adjustment budget, in some cases brought forward to escalate the start of certain projects. The remaining projects are projects that are underway and payment for work done will only reflect once the final invoices have been paid as part of the Accrual process.

It is crucial to prioritise spending on grants as historic trends in slow spending has shown us that departments tend to go for rollover applications process as they did not fully spend on their projects and these applications, at times, get rejected

Capital Grants Analysis

Grants	Original Budget	Amended Budget	Q1-YTD Expenditure	Q2-YTD Expenditure	Q3-YTD Expenditure	Q4-YTD Expenditure	;
MIG	18 895 912,00	18 895 912,00	3 585 591,57	8 494 685,76	14 131 186,98	18 895 911.	99
WATER SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT	10 434 783,00	10 434 783,00	1	1 582 362,83	2 784 373,87	7 598 960,ć	57
INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT	16 650 000,00	10 027 000,00	9 000,00	607 975,00	1 253 607,89	5 082 204,1	.7
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP GRANT	60 351 000,00	46 470 270,00	1 228 728,34	19 624 398,33	36 648 421,77	45 781 332.	13
FIRE SERVICES CAPACITY GRANT	980 000,00	980 000,00	-	-	980 000,00	980 000,0	0
LIBRARY CONDITIONAL GRANT	304 345,00	304 348,00	-	-	-		-
AFR	25 510 549,00	28 593 211,00	94 950,00	4 141 513,78	11 470 078,97	23 704 991.	15
BORROWINGS	50 033 373,00	35 374 692,00	18 785,16	4 160 417,02	10 988 228,41	22 687 226.	81
TOTAL	183 159 962,00	151 080 216,00	4 937 055,07	38 611 352,72	78 255 897,89	124 924 679,	09





Statement of Financial Position

WC047 Bitou - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Fourth Quarter											
Description		2023/24		Budget Ye	ear 2024/25						
R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD Actual	Full Year Forecast					
<u>ASSETS</u>	1										
Current assets											
Cash and cash equivalents		165 432	60 220	149 202	240 665	149 202					
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		54 528	75 841	73 047	69 169	73 047					
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		40 213	97 230	81 355	80 549	81 355					
Current portion of non-current receivables		9	11	9	9	9					
Inventory		15 845	20 180	18 448	17 232	18 448					
VAT		283 602	212 584	283 602	275 979	283 602					
Other current assets		898	180	1 052	11 278	1 052					
Total current assets		560 528	466 245	606 716	694 882	606 716					
Non current assets											
Investment property		14 050	12 692	14 050	14 050	14 050					
Property, plant and equipment		1 319 839	1 403 181	1 426 992	1 403 472	1 426 992					
Heritage assets		38	35	38	38	38					
Total non current assets		1 333 926	1 415 909	1 441 079	1 417 560	1 441 079					
TOTAL ASSETS		1 894 455	1 882 153	2 047 795	2 112 442	2 047 795					
<u>LIABILITIES</u>											
Current liabilities											
Financial liabilities		20 425	1 103	41 876	20 412	41 876					
Consumer deposits		11 362	9 848	11 362	11 987	11 362					
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		125 575	86 278	153 519	119 153	153 519					
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		(31 403)	(13 526)	(43 017)	(15 398)	(43 017)					
Provision		47 936	116 950	48 075	29 021	48 075					
VAT		268 421	239 157	268 421	279 795	268 421					
Total current liabilities		442 316	439 810	480 235	444 971	480 235					
Non current liabilities											
Financial liabilities		107 718	130 734	106 408	127 938	106 408					
Provision		13 801	10 320	13 801	10 860	13 801					
Other non-current liabilities		70 559	58 456	96 636	68 886	96 636					
Total non current liabilities		192 078	199 510	216 846	207 684	216 846					
TOTAL LIABILITIES		634 394	639 320	697 080	652 654	697 080					
NET ASSETS	2	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 350 715	1 459 788	1 350 715					
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1 183 380	1 167 034	1 316 706	1 389 683	1 316 706					
Reserves and funds		76 681	75 800	76 681	70 105	76 681					
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 393 387	1 459 788	1 393 387					

The table above reflects the statement of financial position of the municipality. The total current assets at the end of June 2025 amounts to R 694.9 million. The municipality reports total short-term investments at R157.6 million and a bank balance of R74.4 million. The difference between the bank balance and the Cash and Cash equivalents is the interest on accruals that form part of Debtors or rather Trade and other Receivables: Exchange and the remainder is reconciling items that still need to be receipted.

The current liabilities for the month amounts R444.9 million. The current ratio for the month equals 2.54:1, this is above best practice norms. The calculation is based on the net effect on VAT, which this month equates to a Vat Payable. The higher the current ratio, the more capable the municipality will be to pay its current or short-term obligations

Cash flow analysis

Description		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25	·		
R thousands	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
K tilousalius		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Tear ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1								%	
Receipts			ARRAMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA							
Property rates		-	175 067	174 808	26 507	195 831	174 808	21 023	12%	174 808
Service charges		-	434 972	435 238	102 277	480 100	435 238	44 862	10%	435 238
Other revenue		-	26 596	26 669	19 849	123 266	26 669	96 597	362%	23 531
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		-	176 723	185 015	8 575	179 578	185 015	(5 438)	-3%	185 015
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		-	130 854	91 558	20 731	99 040	91 558	7 482	8%	88 638
Interest		-	12 448	12 448	4 254	22 531	12 448	10 082	81%	12 448
Dividends		-	_	-	_	_	-	-		_
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		-	(778 720)	(778 720)	(152 259)	(897 951)	(778 720)	119 231	-15%	(64 231
Interest		_	(14 063)	(13 917)	(6 541)	(13 846)	(13 917)	(70)	1%	(13 917
Transfers and Subsidies		_	(11 983)	(12 183)	(113)	(9 158)	(12 183)	(3 025)	25%	(12 183
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		_	151 894	120 916	23 281	179 389	120 916	(58 473)	-48%	829 347
			Алалалала							
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	3 950	3 950	-	-	3 950	(3 950)	-100%	3 950
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments										
Capital assets		-	(183 160)	(152 144)	(20 172)	(124 925)	(152 144)	(27 219)	18%	153 541
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-	(179 210)	(148 194)	(20 172)	(124 925)	(148 194)	(23 269)	16%	157 491
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			малалалала							
Receipts										
Short term loans		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Borrowing long term/refinancing			50 033	40 545	40 545	40 545	40 545	_		40 545
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	30 033		37	626	-	626	0%	
Payments		_		_	J1	020		020	0 /0	
Repayment of borrowing		_	(20 372)	(20 404)	(9 869)	(20 402)	(20 404)	(2)	0%	_
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		_	29 662	20 141	30 713	20 769	20 141	(627)	-3%	40 545
TEL GROTT HOM/GOLD/T HINNOING AGTIVITIES			23 002	20 171	00 1 10	20 103	ZV 171	(021)	-0 /0	70 070
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		-	2 346	(7 136)	33 822	75 233	(7 136)			1 027 383
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		-	103 139	211 177		165 432	211 177			165 432
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		-	105 486	204 041		240 665	204 041			1 192 815

The municipality is reporting a surplus of R23.3 million on monthly actual net cash from operating activities. These are mostly month to month operating expenses and operating income.

Monthly actual net cash (used) on investing activities is reported at R20.2 million which is mostly influenced by spending on capital projects.

The net cash (used) for financing activities which are mostly influenced by the repayment of loans. The amount as at June 2025 amounts to R9.9 million. The next payment will occur in December 2025:

The municipality reports cash and cash equivalents amounting to R240.7 million, this includes cash at bank and short-term investment, however as previously stated, the difference between the bank balance and the Cash and Cash equivalents is payment and receipting not done in the bank reconciliation.

Section 5 – Debtors' analysis

5.1 Supporting Table SC3

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget State	ement - age	d debtors - (Q4 Fourth C	Quarter									
Description							Budge	t Year 2024/25					
	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
R thousands												Debtolo	
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	8 099	3 699	2 321	2 202	91 686	-	-	-	108 006	93 888	10 429	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	14 884	2 626	1 181	631	18 306	-	-	-	37 628	18 937	161	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	15 074	2 303	1 485	1 201	45 403	-	-	-	65 465	46 604	417	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	6 733	3 144	2 316	2 278	104 057	-	-	-	118 529	106 335	3 360	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	4 191	1 719	1 449	1 401	62 787	-	-	-	71 547	64 188	1 756	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 -	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	(22 190)	89	77	78	9 958	7 -	-	-	(11 988)	10 036	99	-
Total By Income Source	2000	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	-	-	-	389 187	339 988	16 222	-
2023/24 - totals only										-	-		
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	107	526	395	163	3 399	-	-	-	4 589	3 562	-	-
Commercial	2300	2 259	1 916	973	799	30 631	-	-	7 -	36 578	31 430	-	-
Households	2400	24 424	11 137	7 461	6 830	298 167	-	7 -	-	348 019	304 997	-	-
Other	2500		7 –	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	-	
Total By Customer Group	2600	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	-	-	-	389 187	339 988	-	-

Debtor's age analysis

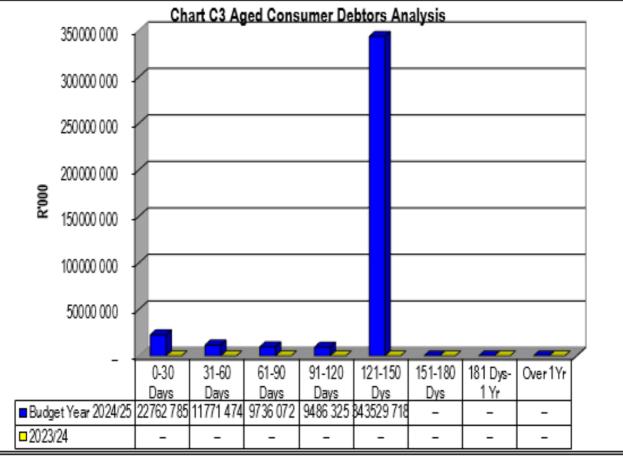
The debtors' book of the municipality reflects R 339.9 million on outstanding debtors older than 90 days and a total outstanding amount of R 389.2 million.

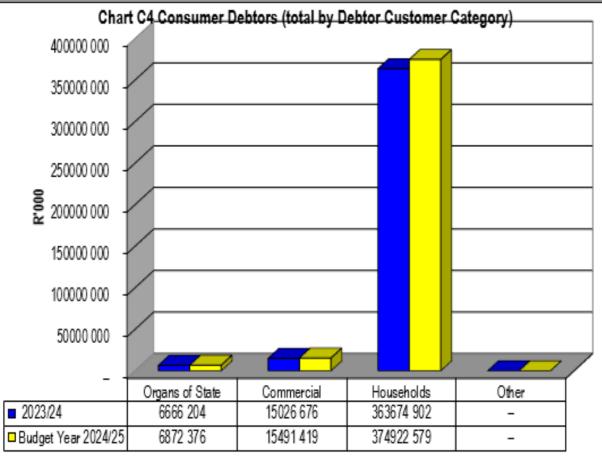
The contributors to the outstanding debt remain the household debt which represent 89.42% of total debt, followed by businesses with 9.40% and organs of state contributing 1.18%

The municipality has monthly debt collection strategies to help ensure that outstanding revenue is collected, which includes blocking prepaid electricity for users in arears and applying water restrictions in arears where Eskom is the electricity distributor. Customers are informed prior to these actions being implement by way of a disconnection notice. Disconnection notices are sent monthly out to all customers with outstanding accounts after the due date which is 7th of every month

The collection rate for the quarter 4 is 87%. See below debtor payment percentage breakdown achieved for the quarter and year to date.

DEBTOR PAYMENT % ACHIEVED				
DETAIL O	4 05	14 05		
DETAILS	Apr-25	May-25	Jun-25	Annual
Gross Debtors Opening Balance	380 114 542,42	389 617 767,14	397 286 373,80	335 576 739,61
Billed Revenue	66 487 237,45	66 774 777,75	65 915 049,50	807 682 773,13
Gross Debtors Closing Balance	389 617 767,14	397 286 373,80	389 186 811,53	389 186 811,53
Bad Debt Written off	-	97 581,00	16 221 645,74	38 527 436,16
Payment received	56 984 012,73	59 008 590,09	57 792 966,03	715 545 265,05
Billed Revenue	66 487 237,45	66 774 777,75	65 915 049,50	807 682 773,13
% Debtor payment achieved	86%	88%	88%	89%





Section 6 – Creditors' age analysis

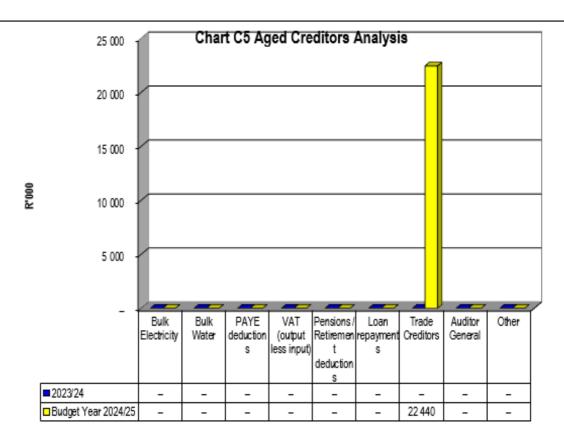
6.1 Supporting Table SC4

Table SC4 reflects the trade creditors

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table S	SC4 Mo	nthly Budge	et Statemen	t - aged cre	ditors - Q4	Fourth Qua	irter						
Description	NT		Budget Year 2024/25										
Description	Code	0-	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	for chart (same		
R thousands	oout	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year		period)		
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type								AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA					
Bulk Electricity	0100	-	-	7 -	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Bulk Water	0200	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Loan repayments	0600	7 -	-	-	' -	-	-	_	-	-	_		
Trade Creditors	0700	4 207	7 -	0	7 -	-	-	22	-	4 230	-		
Auditor General	0800	7 -	-	7 -	-	_	-	_	_	-	_		
Other	0900	7 -	-	7 –	_	-	-	_	_	-	_		
Total By Customer Type	1000	4 207	-	0	-	-	-	22	-	4 230	-		

Creditors Age Analysis

The municipality reports R4.2 million trade creditors in June 2025. R22 000 of this are older than 30 days.



Section 7 – Investment portfolio analysis

7.1 Supporting Table SC5

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC5 Mor	nthly Bu	dget Statem	ent - invest	ment portfo	olio - Q4 Fo	ırth Quart	er							
Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate ³	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands		Yrs/Months												
<u>Municipality</u>														
Absa Bank:9380348553		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%	No	No	Call deposit	21 223	137	7	-	21 359
Standard Bank: 488607000-078		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	7,50%	No	No	Call deposit	5 738	34	,	-	5 772
Absa Bank:9381946782		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%	No	No	Call deposit	12 763	82	7	-	12 845
Nedbank: 037881052406		365days	Fixed deposit	No	Fixed	9,02%	No	No	11/09/2025	50 000	3 620	,	' -	53 620
Standard bank: 488607000-087		360days	Fixed deposit	No	Fixed	8,85%	No	No	06/09/2025	47 745	3 380	7	' -	51 125
Absa Bank: 9395881776		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%	No	No	Call deposit	12 256	79	7	' -	12 335
Standard Bank: 488607000-089		90days	Fixed deposit	No	Fixed	8,35%	No	No	11/06/2025	30 549	618	(30 618)	7 -	549
														'
														'
														'
Municipality sub-total										180 274	7 949		-	157 606

Investment portfolio analysis

The municipality has investments with a total value of R157.6 million as at June 2025. Interest earned on fixed deposits has been accrued at year end.

Section 8 – Grant Performance

8.1 Supporting Table SC6

	Year- To-Date Actual
Grant Description	Balance (M12)
WATER SERVICES INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT	6 487 082,17
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, WATER AND RELATED SERVICE SETA	1 491 528,41
EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME INTEGRATED GRANT	1 474 000,00
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT	1 607 504,98
EQUITABLE SHARE	154 001 000,00
HUMAN SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT	51 862 470,36
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS (CDW) - OPERATIONAL	-
COMMUNITY LIBRARY SERVICES - OPERATIONAL	707 651,93
LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SUPPORT - OPERATIONAL	=
LIBRARY SERVICES REPLACEMENT FUNDING FOR MOST VULNERABLE B3 MUNICIPALTIES -	8 615 652,17
INTEGRATED NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME GRANT	-
MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT	21 491 652,69
REGIONAL SOCIAL ECONOMIC PROJECTS (RSEP) - CAPITAL	-
THUSONG SERVICES CENTRES	-
TITLE DEEDS RESTORATION	-
LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRADUATE INTERNSHIP - OPERATIONAL	2 589 046,30
INFORMAL SETTLEMENT UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP: PROVINCES (BENEFICIARIES)	5 766 225,85
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING	980 000,00
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION OF	
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE - OPERATIONAL	1 120 000,00

258 193 814,86

The table above reflects the income recognition done for the month of June 2025.

	Year- To-Date Actual
Grant Description	Balance (M12)
INTEGRATED NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME GRANT: RECEIPTS	-
MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT: RECEIPTS	22 818 000,00
WATER SERVICES INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT: RECEIPTS	9 080 000,00
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, WATER AND RELATED SETA: RECEIPTS	1 093 487,88
LIBRARY SERVICES REPLACEMENT FUNDING FOR MOST VULNERABLE B3 MUNICIPALTIES	13 266 338,50
SETA:RECEIPTS	-
LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRANT: RECEIPTS	1 800 000,00
EXPANDED PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAMME INTEGRATED GRANT: RECEIPTS	1 474 000,00
THUSONG SERVICES CENTRES - OPERATIONAL: RECEIPTS	-
COMMUNITY LIBRARY SERVICES	3 636 000,00
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORKERS	19 000,00
WESTERN CAPE MUNICPAL ENERGY RESILIENCE (WC MER)	-
EQUITABLE SHARE	154 001 000,00
INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS UPGRADING PARTNERSHIP GRANT: PROVINCES	
(BENEFICIARIES) - CAPITAL	11 669 238,47
HUMAN SETTLEMENT DEVELOPMENT - CAPITAL	54 492 537,62
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO MUNICIPALITIES FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION OF	
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE	-
FIRE SERVICE CAPACITY BUILDING GRANT	980 000,00
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY BUILDING	-

274 329 602,47

The table above reflects the grant receipts for June 2025.

Municipal manager's quality certification

Municipal manager's quality certification

An in-year report must be covered by a quality certificate in the format described below:

QUALITY CERTIFICATE
I, Mbulelo Memani , the Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality, hereby certify that - (mark as appropriate)
The monthly budget statement
X Quarterly report on the implementation of the budget and financial state of affairs of the municipality
Mid-year budget and performance assessment
Ending 30 June 2025 has been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and regulations made under that Act.
Signature
Print Name: M Memani
Municipal Manager of Bitou Local Municipality – WC047
Date 22 07 2025

Municipal In-year reports & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.8

Click for Instructions!

Accountability

Transparency

Information & service delivery



Contact details:

Budget submission enquiries: Lawrence Gqesha National Treasury

Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za

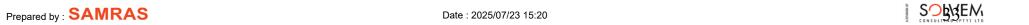
Electronic submissions: LG Upload Portal

Prepared by: SAMRAS Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

Preparation Instructions								
Municipality Name:	WC047 Bitou ▼							
CFO Name:	Felix I	Martin Lötter						
Tel:	044 50	1 3025	Fax:	0				
E-Mail:	flotter	@plett.gov.za						
Reporting period:	Q4 Fourth	Quarter						
MTREF:	2024	~	Budget	Year:	2024/25			
Does this municipality have Entities?	No	▼						
If YES: Identify type of report:	Q4 Fourth Quarter							
Name Votes & Sub-Votes								
Printing Instructions			nportants do rovide esser					
Showing / Hiding Columns		MFMA Bu	dget Circula	<u>r</u>	<u>Click to view</u>			
Hide Reference columns on all sheets		MBRR Buc	get Format	s Guid	<u>Click to view</u>			
Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets		Dummy B	udget Guide		Click to view			
Showing / Clearing Highlights		Funding Co	ompliance G	<u>iuide</u>	<u>Click to view</u>			
Clear Highlights on all sheets		MFMA Re	turn Forms		<u>Click to view</u>			

Prepared by: SAMRAS Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

Organisational Structure Votes		Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
ote 1 - Council	Vote 1	Council	
ote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	1,1	Ofiice of the Mayor	1.1 - Ofiice of the Mayor
ote 3 - Community Services	1,2		1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor
ote 4 - Corporate Services	1,3		1.3 - Office of the Speaker
ote 5 - Financial Services	1,4		1.4 - Office of the Executive Council
ote 6 - Economic Development & Planning	1,5		1.5 - Council General
ote 7 - Engineering Services	1,6		
ote 8 - [NAME OF VOTE 8]	1,7		
ote 9 - [NAME OF VOTE 9]	1,8		
ote 10 - [NAME OF VOTE 10]	1,9	• • • • • • • • • •	
ote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	1.10		
ote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		Office of the Municipal Manager	O.4. Manisis al Management Especialist Command
ote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	2,1 2,2		2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support
ote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	2,2 2,3		2.2 - Internal Audit
ote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	2,3 2,4		2.3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management & Co 2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP
	2, 4 2,5		2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Managem
	2,5		2.6 - Program Management Office
	2,0		2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers
		Community Services	2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers
	3,1		3.1 - Director; Executive Support
	3.2		3.2 - Traffic Management Services
	3.3		3.3 - Law Enforcement Services
	3.4		3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services
	3,5		3.5 - Disaster Management: CCTV & Security Administration
	3,6		3.6 - Library and Information Services
	3,7		3.7 - Integrated Waste Management
	3,8		3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; Park
	3,9		3.9 - 0
	3.10		3.10 - 0
	Vote 4	Corporate Services	
	4,1	Director; Executive Support	4.1 - Director; Executive Support
	4,2	Human Resources Management Services	4.2 - Human Resources Management Services
	4,3	Administration Services	4.3 - Administration Services
	4,4	Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations & Public Pa	4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernmental Relations
	4,5	Information & Communication Technology	4.5 - Information & Communication Technology
	4,6		4.6 - Legal Services
	4,7		4.7 - Social Development
		Financial Services	
	5,1		5.1 - Director; Executive Support
	5,2		5.2 - Budget & Reporting
	5,3		5.3 - Assets & Liability Management
	5,4		5.4 - AFS, Treasury and Accounting
	5,5		5.5 - Revenue Services
	5,6		5.6 - Expenditure
	5,7		5.7 - Supply Chain Management
		Economic Development & Planning	C.A. Birratan Francisco Company
	6,1		6.1 - Director; Executive Support
	6,2		6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism
	6,3		6.3 - Town Planning
	6,4		6.4 - Land Use Planning:Evironmental Management
	6,5 6,6		6.5 - Land Use Planning: GIS
			6.6 - Planning & Building Control
	6,7	Integrated Human Settlement Engineering Services	6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement
	Vote 7 7,1		7.1 - Director; Executive Support
	7,1 7,2		7.1 - Director, Executive Support 7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Control
	7,2 7,3		7.2 - Water Services: Purilication, Demand & Loss Control 7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticulation
	7,3 7,4		7.3 - Water Services, Water and Waste Water Reticulation 7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water
	7,5 7,6		7.5 - Electrical and Energy 7.6 - Fleet Management
	7,0 7,7		7.0 - Fleet Management 7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)



A. GENERAL INFURMATIO	IN .		
Municipality	WC047 Bitou		
Grade	3	1 Grade in terms of the Remun	neration of Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	WC WESTERN CAPE		
Web Address	www hitou gov 7a		
E-mail Address	0		
B. CONTACT INFORMATION	ON		
Postal address: P.U. BOX	U		
City / Town	U		
Postal Code	U		
1 Ostal Code	U		
Street address			
Bullaing	iviunicipai Buildings		
Street No. & Name	Sewell Street		
City / Town	Piettenbergbay		
Postal Code	0000		
General Contacts			
reiepnone number	044 501 3000		
rax number	U		
C. POLITICAL LEADERSH	IID		
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Spe	eaker:
Numper	0811281131080	וט וnumber	8612110399080
TITIE	IVIS	TITIE	IVIS
ıvame	iviavis Busakwe	ıvame	Ziyanda Ciaudine Kala
i eiepnone number	U44 5UT 348T	ı eiepnone number	U44 5UT 348T
Cell number	000 497 6125	Cell number	067 188 7994
rax number	U	rax number	U
E-mail address	mpaskwe@piett.gov.za	E-mail address	zraia@piett.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor		Secretary/PA to the May	yor/Executive Mayor:
ivumper	N. 170	ID Number	
TITIE	IVIES	litie	Erion Saran I a Figur
Name	Jessica Kamkam	Name	Erica Saran Le Fieur
i elepnone number	U44 5U1 332/	i elepnone number	044 501 3011
Cell number	083 419 7533 0	Cell number	060 488 8708
Fax number	-	Fax number	OLONOUP/GIDLOT GOV 70
E-mail address	јкаткат@рiett.gov.za	E-mail address	eletieur@piett.gov.za
Deputy Mayor/Executive	e Mayor:	Secretary/PA to the Del	outy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number	6811281131080	ID Number	outy Mayor/Executive Mayor:
Title	IVIS	litie	IVIS
name	IVIS INOKUZOIA KOIWAPI (IPIVI)	ivame	Aviwe Annette Kumpaca
	DZZ 501 3ZX1		
i eiepnone number	044 501 3481	l elepnone number	U44 5U1 3U65
l elepnone number Cell number	076 788 9599	Ceil number	Ub4U577437
l elepnone number Cell number Fax number	U/0 /88 9599 U	Cell number Fax number	0640577437
l elepnone number Cell number	076 788 9599	Ceil number	

Prepared by : **SAMRAS** Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

D. MANAGEMENT LEADE Municipal Manager:	NOTIII	Secretary/PA to the Mu	nicinal Manager
וועות וועות וועות וועות ווער Number	7709085318086	ID Number	8301310348085
itie	Mr	Litle	WS
iame			
	IVIDUIEIO IVIEMANI	Name	Liezei Smiler
elepnone number	044 501 3172	i elepnone number	044 501 3172
Jeil number	060 749 5845	Cell number	083 732 0960
-ax number	U	Fax number	U
z-maii address	mmemani@piett.gov.za	E-mail address	ismiler@piett.gov.za
hief Financial Officer		Secretary/PA to the Chi	iet Financial Officer
) Number	U	וט Numper	85U3U6U854U85
itie	IVIC	Title	IVIS
vame	Unristopher Lungeio iviapeyi	ıvame	ZIKnona Ivcera
elepnone number	044 501 3024	relepnone number	044 501 3024
zeii number	U	Cell number	U
-ax number	U	Fax numper	U
=-mail address	cmapeyi@piett.gov.za	E-mail address	zncera@piett.gov.za
aii addi coo	старсуншрист.доч.2а	E-mail address	znocra@pictt.gov.za
	submitting financial information		submitting financial information
D Number	U	ID Number	U
itie	IVIT	Title	IVIS
vame	Christopher Payle	ıvame	ivoludadaio kamotsamai
elepnone number	044 501 3315	reiepnone number	044 501 3402
Jeil number	U	Cell number	U
-ax number	U	rax numper	U
z-maii address	cpayie@piett.gov.za	E-mail address	nramotsamai@piett.gov.za
Official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information
) Number	U	ID Number	U
itie	IVIS	Title	IVIS
vame	IZAK Pretorius	ivame	Snenise Stuurman
elepnone number	U44 5UT 34U3	Telepnone number	U44 5UT 3353
Jeil number	U	Cell number	U
	U		U
-ax number	~	Fax number	-
:-maii address	ipretorius@piett.gov.za	E-mail address	sstuurman@piett.gov.za
official responsible for	submitting financial information	Official responsible for	submitting financial information
ו ע Number	U	וט Number	U
itie	IVIS	Title	U
ıame	Emraid Saayman	ıvame	U
elepnone number	044 501 3315	i elepnone number	U
ell number	U	Cell number	Ü
ax number	U	Fax numper	U

Prepared by: SAMRAS Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

Description	2023/24			Budget Year 2024/25					
D the results	Audited	Original Adjusted Monthly YearTD Actual YearTD YTD Variance YTD Variance Full							
R thousands	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rearro Actual	Budget	TID Variance		Forecast
Financial Performance								%	
Property rates	178 261	191 257	193 250	18 446	194 334	193 250	1 084	1%	193 250
Service charges	431 020	486 846	481 772	42 592	477 665	481 772	(4 107)		481 772
Investment revenue	13 203	12 448	12 448	8 904	17 917	12 448	5 469	44%	12 448
Transfers and subsidies - Operational	166 503	176 893	187 996	2 838	171 737	187 996	(16 259)	-9%	187 996
Other own revenue	120 740	105 822	112 045	16 620	104 382	112 045	(7 663)	-7%	112 045
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	909 728	973 266	987 511	89 399	966 035	987 511	(21 476)	-2%	987 511
Employee costs	312 820	370 938	378 617	97 223	369 018	378 617	(9 599)	-3%	378 617
Remuneration of Councillors	7 376	7 879	7 879	2 425	9 336	7 879	1 457	18%	7 879
Depreciation and amortisation	48 851	40 002	41 388	3 777	41 291	41 388	(97)	-0%	41 388
Interest	20 922	14 063	13 917	6 541	13 846	13 917	(70)	-1%	13 917
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	214 280	250 658	245 420	22 050	225 962	245 420	(19 458)	-8%	245 420
Transfers and subsidies	9 208	12 283	11 161	113	9 158	11 161	(2 003)		11 161
Other expenditure	260 712	275 053	287 196	33 484	184 252	287 196	(102 944)	-36%	287 196
Total Expenditure	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	-13%	985 578
Surplus/(Deficit)	35 558	2 389	1 934	(76 214)	113 172	1 934	111 238	5752%	1 934
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	50 307	130 854	88 638	18 623	86 587	88 638	(2 050)		88 638
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	33	-	_	-	_	_	(2 555)	270	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	121%	90 571
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	00 057	100 240	30 07 1	(07 001)	100 700	30 07 1	103 100	12170	30 01
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)		90 571	109 188	121%	90 571
outplus, (belief) for the year	00 007	100 240	30 01 1	(07 001)	100 700	30 01 1	103 100	12170	30 01
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Capital transfers recognised	44 924	107 616	84 573	7 757	78 338	84 573	(6 235)	-7%	84 573
Borrowing	35 920	50 033	35 125	5 765	22 687	35 125	(12 437)		35 125
Internally generated funds	23 434	25 511	28 843	6 650	23 899	28 843	(4 944)		28 843
Total sources of capital funds	104 279	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)		148 541
					.2.020		(200.0)		
Financial position									
Total current assets	560 528	466 245	606 716		694 882				606 716
Total non current assets	1 333 926	1 415 909	1 441 079		1 417 560				1 441 079
Total current liabilities	442 316	439 810	480 235		444 971				480 235
Total non current liabilities	192 078	199 510	216 846		207 684				216 846
Community wealth/Equity	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 393 387		1 459 788				1 393 387
• • •									
Cash flows									
Net cash from (used) operating	-	151 894	120 916	23 281	179 389	120 916	(58 473)	-48%	829 347
Net cash from (used) investing	-	(179 210)	(148 194)	(20 172)	(124 925)	(148 194)	(23 269)	16%	157 491
Net cash from (used) financing	_	29 662	20 141	30 713	20 769	20 141	(627)	-3%	40 545
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	-	105 486	204 041	_	240 665	204 041	(36 624)	-18%	1 192 815
								- 111	
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis	00.700	40.570	0.000	7 704	220 407				200.40
Total By Income Source	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	_	_	-	389 187
<u>Creditors Age Analysis</u> Total Creditors			_						
	4 207	_	0		_	_	22	_	4 230

Prepared by : **SAMRAS** Date : 2025/07/23 15:20



WC047 Bitou - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description		2023/24					Budget Year 2	2024/25		
	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly		YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
Revenue - Functional									%	
Governance and administration		314 966	299 323	302 486	29 340	297 937	302 486	(4 549)	-2%	302 48
Executive and council		101 411	69 660	69 567	183	51 791	69 567	(17 776)	-26%	69 567
Finance and administration		213 407	229 663	232 919	29 158	246 146	232 919	13 226	6%	232 91
Internal audit		148	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Community and public safety		92 447	170 294	142 712	12 268	109 596	142 712	(33 116)	-23%	142 71
Community and social services		9 717	12 854	12 862	466	9 484	12 862	(3 378)	-26%	12 86
Sport and recreation		657	301	647	8	293	647	(354)	-55%	64
Public safety		62 927	55 760	57 063	3 773	47 956	57 063	(9 106)	-16%	57 06
Housing		19 147	101 379	72 140	8 021	51 862	72 140	(20 278)	-28%	72 14
Health		_	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Economic and environmental services		18 246	34 896	40 604	16 883	54 273	40 604	13 669	34%	40 60
Planning and development		17 798	34 716	40 464	16 883	54 273	40 464	13 809	34%	40 46
Road transport		447	180	140	_		140	(140)	-100%	14
Environmental protection		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Trading services		533 037	598 522	590 067	49 499	590 685	590 067	618	0%	590 06
Energy sources		250 377	290 482	289 787	23 851	279 338	289 787	(10 450)	-4%	289 78
Water management		136 621	124 685	123 716	11 488	135 611	123 716	11 895	10%	123 71
Waste water management		87 815	104 393	101 766	8 727	95 481	101 766	(6 286)	-6%	101 76
Waste management		58 224	78 961	74 797	5 434	80 255	74 797	5 458	7%	74 79
Other	4	1 371	1 086	280	31	132	280	(148)	-53%	280
Total Revenue - Functional	2	960 067	1 104 120	1 076 149	108 022	1 052 622	1 076 149	(23 527)	-2%	1 076 149
	-							(== ==:)	-/-	
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		190 001	219 347	232 763	41 692	199 663	232 763	(33 101)	-14%	232 763
Executive and council		40 184	39 356	41 984	9 234	36 375	41 984	(5 609)	-13%	41 98
Finance and administration		144 934	171 974	184 370	31 114	157 402	184 370	(26 968)	-15%	184 37
Internal audit		4 882	8 018	6 409	1 344	5 885	6 409	(524)	-8%	6 40
Community and public safety		144 956	186 787	199 298	33 656	157 831	199 298	(41 467)	-21%	199 29
Community and social services		29 114	33 853	34 746	7 226	31 083	34 746	(3 663)	-11%	34 74
Sport and recreation		24 012	34 036	34 063	6 208	27 272	34 063	(6 791)	-20%	34 06
Public safety		76 977	105 313	107 552	18 229	89 737	107 552	(17 815)	-17%	107 55
Housing		14 854	13 584	22 938	1 994	9 739	22 938	(13 199)	-58%	22 93
Health		- 14 004	-		-	3 7 0 3	-	(10 100)	0070	22 30
Economic and environmental services		78 021	88 465	90 988	18 427	80 412	90 988	(10 577)	-12%	90 98
Planning and development		45 089	54 048	56 642	11 062	47 159	56 642	(9 483)	-17%	56 64
Road transport		32 932	34 417	34 346	7 365	33 253	34 346	(1 093)	-3%	34 34
Environmental protection		JZ JJZ _	-	34 340	7 303	33 233	J- J-0 -	(1 033)	-0/0	J- J-1
Trading services		420 900	470 053	454 127	70 930	410 090	454 127	(44 036)	-10%	454 12
Energy sources		246 905	283 961	272 991	28 165	249 066	272 991	(23 926)	-10 %	272 99
Water management		71 647	65 895	65 611	19 776	62 050	65 611	(3 561)	-5%	65 61
· ·		40 388	55 469	54 776	10 768	45 750	54 776	(9 026)	-5%	54 77
Waste water management		40 388 61 960		60 748	12 222	45 750 53 224	60 748	, ,	-10%	60 74
Waste management		40 292	64 728 6 225		907	4 868		(7 524)	-12% -42%	8 40
Other Total Expanditure Eupational	3			8 401			8 401	(3 533)		
Total Expenditure - Functional Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	J	874 170 85 897	970 877 133 243	985 578 90 571	165 613 (57 591)	852 863 199 759	985 578 90 571	(132 714) 109 188	-13% 121%	985 57 90 57



WC047 Bitou - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description		2023/24				Budget Ye	ear 2024/25			
R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue - Functional	1								%	
Municipal governance and administration		314 966	299 323	302 486	29 340	297 937	302 486	(4 549)	-2%	302 48
Executive and council		101 411	69 660	69 567	183	51 791	69 567	(17 776)	(0)	69 56
Mayor and Council		-	3 004	3 004	_	26 192	3 004	23 188	0	3 00
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		101 411	66 656	66 563	183	25 600	66 563	(40 963)	(0)	66 56
Finance and administration		213 407	229 663	232 919	29 158	246 146	232 919	13 226	0	232 91
Finance		209 291	224 885	227 231	28 465	244 201	227 231	16 970	0	227 23
Fleet Management		91	-	_	_	_	-	_		-
Human Resources		1 420	-	1 139	597	1 642	1 139	504	0	1 13
Information Technology		213	-	_	_	_	-	_		-
Legal Services		114	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media		402	-	1	_	_	1	(1)	(0)	
Property Services		1 418	4 734	4 505	95	114	4 505	(4 390)	(0)	4 50
Supply Chain Management		337	44	44	0	144	44	100	0	4
Valuation Service		121	-	_	_	44	-	44		_
Internal audit		148	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Governance Function		148	-	_	_	_	-	_		_
Community and public safety		92 447	170 294	142 712	12 268	109 596	142 712	(33 116)	(0)	142 71
Community and social services		9 717	12 854	12 862	466	9 484	12 862	(3 378)	(0)	12 86
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		63	44	44	4	30	44	(14)	(0)	4
Community Halls and Facilities		426	81	81	9	96	81	15	0	8
Libraries and Archives		9 228	12 729	12 737	453	9 358	12 737	(3 379)	(0)	12 73
Sport and recreation		657	301	647	8	293	647	(354)	(0)	64
Beaches and Jetties		500	301	647	8	293	647	(354)	(0)	64
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		157		_	_	_		_		
Public safety		62 927	55 760	57 063	3 773	47 956	57 063	(9 106)	(0)	57 06
Control of Public Nuisances		272	170	170		416	170	246	0	17
Fire Fighting and Protection		503	983	983	72	1 084	983	101	0	98
Licensing and Control of Animals		433	-	-	-	-	-	- (0.450)	(0)	
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		61 719	54 607	55 910	3 702	46 457	55 910	(9 453)	(0)	55 91
Housing		19 147	101 379	72 140	8 021	51 862	72 140	(20 278)	(0)	72 14
Housing		19 147	101 379	72 140	8 021	51 862	72 140	(20 278)	(0)	72 14
Economic and environmental services		18 246	34 896	40 604	16 883	54 273	40 604	13 669	0	40 60
Planning and development		17 798	34 716	40 464	16 883	54 273	40 464	13 809	0	40 46
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		102	-	_	_	- 0.500	-	- 0.550		_
Development Facilitation		31	19	33	2.004	2 589	33	2 556	0	3
Economic Development/Planning		3 868	1 474	1 474	3 961	5 766 6 340	1 474	4 292	0	1 47 8 50
Town Planning, Building Regulations and		6 608 7 189	8 482	8 501	586 12 337	6 340	8 501	(2 162) 9 122	(0)	30 45
Project Management Unit			24 741	30 456		39 579	30 456	-		
Road transport		447	180	140	-	-	140	(140)	(0)	14
Roads		447 522 027	180	140	49 499	- 500 605	140	(140)	(0) 0	590 06
Trading services		533 037 250 377	598 522 290 482	590 067 289 787	49 499 23 851	590 685 279 338	590 067 289 787	618		289 78
Energy sources		250 377	290 482	289 787	23 851	279 338 279 338	289 787	(10 450)	(0)	289 78 289 78
Electricity		200 37 /	290 482	209 / 8/	23 831	219 338	289 /8/	(10 450)	(0)	289 /8

Prepared by : **SAMRAS**

SOLYEM CONSULTING 20 ST) LTD

Description	D. (2023/24				Budget Ye	ear 2024/25			
R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Water management		136 621	124 685	123 716	11 488	135 611	123 716	11 895	0	123 716
Water Treatment		273	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Water Distribution		136 347	124 685	123 716	11 488	135 611	123 716	11 895	0	123 716
Waste water management		87 815	104 393	101 766	8 727	95 481	101 766	(6 286)	(0)	101 766
Sewerage		87 815	104 393	101 766	8 727	95 481	101 766	(6 286)	(0)	101 766
Waste management		58 224	78 961	74 797	5 434	80 255	74 797	5 458	0	74 797
Solid Waste Removal		58 224	78 961	74 797	5 434	80 255	74 797	5 458	0	74 797
Other		1 371	1 086	280	31	132	280	(148)	(0)	280
Air Transport		1 371	1 086	280	31	132	280	(148)	(0)	280
Total Revenue - Functional	2	960 067	1 104 120	1 076 149	108 022	1 052 622	1 076 149	(23 527)	(0)	1 076 149
Expenditure - Functional										
Municipal governance and administration		190 001	219 347	232 763	41 692	199 663	232 763	(33 101)	(0)	232 763
Executive and council		40 184	39 356	41 984	9 234	36 375	41 984	(5 609)	(0)	41 984
Mayor and Council		11 500	12 795	12 678	2 549	12 846	12 678	169	0	12 678
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		28 684	26 561	29 306	6 685	23 529	29 306	(5 778)	(0)	29 306
Finance and administration		144 934	171 974	184 370	31 114	157 402	184 370	(26 968)	(0)	184 370
Administrative and Corporate Support		1 481	3 304	3 218	775	3 220	3 218	2	0	3 218
Asset Management		1 121	1 336	1 106	784	1 183	1 106	77	0	1 106
Finance		47 312	56 974	58 073	8 511	47 036	58 073	(11 037)	(0)	58 073
Fleet Management		8 318	11 896	11 820	1 259	9 294	11 820	(2 526)	(0)	11 820
Human Resources		24 006	25 860	30 440	4 779	22 845	30 440	(7 596)	(0)	30 440
Information Technology		19 827	25 524	25 166	3 732	22 407	25 166	(2 759)	(0)	25 166
Legal Services		6 282	7 261	14 757	1 452	10 224	14 757	(4 533)	(0)	14 757
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media		5 935	15 505	15 508	5 149	19 875	15 508	4 368	0	15 508
Property Services		17 185	9 972	9 933	1 016	7 011	9 933	(2 922)	(0)	9 933
Risk Management		2 152	1 969	1 969	926	3 295	1 969	1 326	0	1 969
Supply Chain Management		7 628	9 621	9 628	2 200	8 116	9 628	(1 512)	(0)	9 628
Valuation Service		3 686	2 753	2 753	530	2 896	2 753	144	0	2 753
Internal audit		4 882	8 018	6 409	1 344	5 885	6 409	(524)	(0)	6 409
Governance Function		4 882	8 018	6 409	1 344	5 885	6 409	(524)	(0)	6 409
Community and public safety		144 956	186 787	199 298	33 656	157 831	199 298	(41 467)	(0)	199 298
Community and social services		29 114	33 853	34 746	7 226	31 083	34 746	(3 663)	(0)	34 746
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		2 265	2 766	3 009	551	1 967	3 009	(1 041)	(0)	3 009
Community Halls and Facilities		13 129	11 895	13 119	2 951	13 459	13 119	340	0	13 119
Disaster Management		379	3 159	2 504	283	1 626	2 504	(878)	(0)	2 504
Libraries and Archives		13 341	16 034	16 113	3 442	14 030	16 113	(2 083)	(0)	16 113
Sport and recreation		24 012	34 036	34 063	6 208	27 272	34 063	(6 791)	(0)	34 063
Beaches and Jetties		14 133	19 211	18 890	3 648	15 155	18 890	(3 735)	(0)	18 890
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		7 889	12 424	13 100	2 389	10 431	13 100	(2 670)	(0)	13 100
Recreational Facilities		70	5	5		_	5	(5)	(0)	5
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		1 920	2 396	2 067	171	1 687	2 067	(381)	(0)	2 067
Public safety		76 977	105 313	107 552	18 229	89 737	107 552	(17 815)	(0)	107 552
Civil Defence		6	-	- 20.075	4 272	54	- 20.075	54		-
Control of Public Nuisances		28 787	32 085	30 975	4 373	31 664	30 975	689	0	30 975





Description		2023/24				Budget Ye	ear 2024/25			
R thousands	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	,	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Fire Fighting and Protection		23 110	26 352	25 782	6 991	26 485	25 782	703	0	25 782
Licensing and Control of Animals		24 918	26 501	30 595	6 833	31 263	30 595	668	0	30 595
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		156	20 375	20 200	27	271	20 200	(19 929)	(0)	20 200
Housing		14 854	13 584	22 938	1 994	9 739	22 938	(13 199)	` '	22 938
Housing		14 854	13 584	22 938	1 994	9 739	22 938	(13 199)	(-)	22 938
Economic and environmental services		78 021	88 465	90 988	18 427	80 412	90 988	(10 577)	· ,	90 988
Planning and development		45 089	54 048	56 642	11 062	47 159	56 642	(9 483)		56 642
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		6 138	11 639	12 180	2 398	9 002	12 180	(3 179)	(0)	12 180
Development Facilitation		2 251	871	867	233	886	867	19	0	867
Economic Development/Planning		9 079	10 070	9 907	1 364	8 200	9 907	(1 707)	(0)	9 907
Town Planning, Building Regulations and		17 484	22 629	24 039	4 788	20 142	24 039	(3 897)	(0)	24 039
Project Management Unit		10 136	8 839	9 648	2 279	8 929	9 648	(719)	(0)	9 648
Road transport		32 932	34 417	34 346	7 365	33 253	34 346	(1 093)	(0)	34 346
Roads		32 932	34 417	34 346	7 365	33 253	34 346	(1 093)	(0)	34 346
Trading services		420 900	470 053	454 127	70 930	410 090	454 127	(44 036)	(0)	454 127
Energy sources		246 905	283 961	272 991	28 165	249 066	272 991	(23 926)	(0)	272 991
Electricity		246 905	283 961	272 991	28 165	249 066	272 991	(23 926)	(0)	272 991
Water management		71 647	65 895	65 611	19 776	62 050	65 611	(3 561)	(0)	65 611
Water Treatment		11 341	20 348	20 203	3 568	17 557	20 203	(2 646)	(0)	20 203
Water Distribution		60 304	45 547	45 408	16 207	44 489	45 408	(919)	(0)	45 408
Water Storage		1	-	_	0	5	_	5		_
Waste water management		40 388	55 469	54 776	10 768	45 750	54 776	(9 026)	(0)	54 776
Sewerage		32 735	54 987	54 294	10 299	40 420	54 294	(13 874)	(0)	54 294
Waste Water Treatment		7 653	482	482	469	5 329	482	4 847	0	482
Waste management		61 960	64 728	60 748	12 222	53 224	60 748	(7 524)	(0)	60 748
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	15	179	-	179		-
Solid Waste Removal		61 960	64 728	60 748	12 207	53 045	60 748	(7 703)	(0)	60 748
Other		40 292	6 225	8 401	907	4 868	8 401	(3 533)		8 401
Air Transport		1 339	3 218	5 394	907	4 866	5 394	(529)	(0)	5 394
Licensing and Regulation		38 953	3 007	3 007	_	_	3 007	(3 007)		3 007
Tourism		_	-	-	0	2	_	2		-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	(0)	985 578
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		85 897	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	0	90 571



Prepared by : **SAMRAS**

WC047 Bitou - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Vote Description		2023/24				Budget Year 20	24/25			
·	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Council		-	3 004	3 004	_	26 121	3 004	23 117	769,6%	3 004
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		101 437	66 656	66 563	183	25 670	66 563	(40 893)	-61,4%	66 563
Vote 3 - Community Services		134 298	153 695	150 153	9 806	138 235	150 153	(11 919)	-7,9%	150 153
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		2 368	19	1 172	597	4 231	1 172	3 059	260,9%	1 172
Vote 5 - Financial Services		209 749	224 929	227 275	28 465	244 389	227 275	17 114	7,5%	227 275
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		29 638	111 335	82 115	12 567	63 968	82 115	(18 147)	-22,1%	82 115
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		482 449	544 481	545 866	56 403	550 008	545 866	4 142	0,8%	545 866
Total Revenue by Vote	2	959 939	1 104 120	1 076 149	108 022	1 052 622	1 076 149	(23 527)	-2,2%	1 076 149
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Council		11 819	12 945	12 841	2 648	13 136	12 841	295	2,3%	12 841
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		31 787	32 114	33 820	8 333	29 354	33 820	(4 466)	-13,2%	33 820
Vote 3 - Community Services		249 539	252 128	253 742	45 808	212 154	253 742	(41 588)	-16,4%	253 742
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		66 195	89 641	102 390	18 638	89 142	102 390	(13 248)	-12,9%	102 390
Vote 5 - Financial Services		59 748	70 683	71 544	12 025	59 219	71 544	(12 325)	-17,2%	71 544
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43 038	52 018	61 180	8 314	40 629	61 180	(20 552)	-33,6%	61 180
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		412 044	461 348	450 060	69 846	409 229	450 060	(40 831)	-9,1%	450 060
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714)	-13,5%	985 578
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	85 769	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	120,6%	90 571



NC047 Bitou - Table C3 Monthly Budget S Vote Description	Ref	2023/24					ear 2024/25			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue by Vote	1								%	
Vote 1 - Council		-	3 004	3 004	_	26 121	3 004	23 117	770%	3 0
1.1 - Oflice of the Mayor		-	451	451	_	5 207	451	4 756	1055%	4
1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor		-	451	451	-	5 251	451	4 800	1065%	4
1.3 - Office of the Speaker		-	751	751	-	5 551	751	4 800	639%	7
1.4 - Office of the Executive Council		-	451	451	_	4 851	451	4 400	976%	4
1.5 - Council General		-	901	901	_	5 263	901	4 361	484%	9
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		101 437	66 656	66 563	183	25 670	66 563	(40 893)	-61%	66 5
2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		101 062	66 655	66 562	182	25 597	66 562	(40 965)	-62%	66 5
2.2 - Internal Audit		148	-	-	-	-	_	_		
2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP		66	-	-	-	-	_	_		
2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Ma2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers	nageme	21 140	1	- 1	- 1	- 73		72	5972%	
Vote 3 - Community Services		134 298	153 695	150 153	9 806	138 235	150 153	(11 919)	-8%	150
3.2 - Traffic Management Services		62 152	54 607	55 910	3 702	46 457	55 910	(9 453)	-17%	55
3.3 - Law Enforcement Services		272	170	170	3702	416	170	246	145%	33
3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services		503	983	983	72	1 084	983	101	10%	
3.6 - Library and Information Services		9 228	12 729	12 737	453	9 358	12 737	(3 379)	-27%	12
3.7 - Integrated Waste Management		58 224	78 961	74 797	5 434	80 255	74 797	5 458	7%	74
3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manage	r. Parks		6 246	5 556	146	665	5 556	(4 892)	-88%	5
Vote 4 - Corporate Services	,, i ain	2 368	19	1 172	597	4 231	1 172	3 059	261%	1
4.2 - Human Resources Management Services		1 420	-	1 139	597	1 642	1 139	504	44%	1
4.3 - Administration Services		209	_	- 1100	-	-	-	304	1170	
4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernment	al Relati	402	_	1	_	_	1	(1)	-100%	
4.5 - Information & Communication Technology		213	_		_	_			,	
4.6 - Legal Services		114	_	_	_	_	_	_		
4.7 - Social Development		10	19	33	_	2 589	33	2 556	7799%	
Vote 5 - Financial Services		209 749	224 929	227 275	28 465	244 389	227 275	17 114	8%	227
5.1 - Director; Executive Support		14 218	12 448	12 448	8 904	17 917	12 448	5 469	44%	12
5.2 - Budget & Reporting		2 666	1 800	1 800	711	1 608	1 800	(192)	-11%	1
5.5 - Revenue Services		192 376	210 637	212 983	18 850	224 720	212 983	11 738	6%	212
5.6 - Expenditure		151	_	_	_	_	_	_		
5.7 - Supply Chain Management		337	44	44	0	144	44	100	227%	
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		29 638	111 335	82 115	12 567	63 968	82 115	(18 147)	-22%	82
6.1 - Director; Executive Support		15	-	-	_	-	_	· - ′		
6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		3 868	1 474	1 474	3 961	5 766	1 474	4 292	291%	1
6.3 - Town Planning		1 102	687	706	75	795	706	89	13%	
6.6 - Planning & Building Control		5 506	7 795	7 795	510	5 544	7 795	(2 251)	-29%	7
6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement		19 147	101 379	72 140	8 021	51 862	72 140	(20 278)	-28%	72
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		482 449	544 481	545 866	56 403	550 008	545 866	4 142	1%	545
7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss C	ontrol	224 121	229 079	225 407	20 122	231 000	225 407	5 592	2%	225
7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticu	lation	315	-	75	92	92	75	17	22%	
7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		447	180	140	_	-	140	(140)	-100%	
7.5 - Electrical and Energy		250 377	290 482	289 787	23 851	279 338	289 787	(10 450)	-4%	289
7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)		7 189	24 741	30 456	12 337	39 579	30 456	9 122	30%	30
otal Revenue by Vote	2	959 939	1 104 120	1 076 149	108 022	1 052 622	1 076 149	(23 527)	-2%	1 076
xpenditure by Vote	1	44.040	40.045	40.044	0.040	10 100	40.044	_	00/	40
Vote 1 - Council		11 819	12 945	12 841	2 648	13 136	12 841	295	2%	12
1.1 - Office of the Mayor		3 686	3 727	3 828	341	3 425	3 828	(403)	-11%	3
1.2 - Office of the Deputy Mayor		1 182	1 698	1 667	283	1 444	1 667	(223)	-13%	1
1.3 - Office of the Speaker		1 378	1 656	1 657	318	1 622	1 657	(35)	-2%	1
1.4 - Office of the Executive Council		2 769	2 942	2 942	757	2 985	2 942	44	1%	2
1.5 - Council General		2 803	2 922	2 746	948	3 659	2 746	913	33%	2
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		31 787	32 114	33 820	8 333	29 354	33 820	(4 466)	-13%	33
2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		8 000	4 466	6 163	839	1 148	6 163	(5 014)	-81%	6
2.2 - Internal Audit	3+ 0 O-	4 904	8 018	6 409	1 344	5 885	6 409	(524)	-8%	6
2.3 - Governance and Compliance: Risk Management2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP	it & Cor	2 152 2 613	1 969	1 969 3 101	926	3 295 2 707	1 969	1 326	67% -13%	1
2.4 - Governance and Compliance: IDP 2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Ma	nagome		3 103 4 801	6 484	721 1 508	2 707 4 787	3 101 6 484	(393) (1 697)	-13% -26%	6
2.5 - Governance and Compliance: Performance Ma 2.7 - Office of the Political Office Bearers	nayeme	12 139	9 757	9 694	2 996	11 531	9 694	1 836	-26% 19%	9
Vote 3 - Community Services		249 539	9 /5/ 252 128	253 742	2 996 45 808	212 154	253 742	(41 588)	19% -16%	253
3.1 - Director; Executive Support		2 49 539 5 081	3 832	3 869	45 808 1 154	4 676	3 869	(41 588)	21%	253
3.2 - Traffic Management Services		64 017	49 883	53 802	6 860	31 534	53 802	(22 268)	-41%	53
3.3 - Law Enforcement Services		28 992	32 107	30 697	4 378	31 730	30 697	1 034	3%	30
3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services		23 300	27 489	26 565	7 273	27 056	26 565	491	2%	26
3.6 - Library and Information Services		13 341	16 034	16 113	3 442	14 030	16 113	(2 083)	-13%	16
3.7 - Integrated Waste Management		61 960	64 728	61 048	12 222	53 224	61 048	(7 824)	-13%	61
3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manage	r Park		58 055	61 649	10 479	49 904	61 649	(11 745)	-13%	61
Vote 4 - Corporate Services	,, i ain	66 195	89 641	102 390	18 638	89 142	102 390	(13 248)	-13%	102
4.1 - Director; Executive Support		167	3 079	2 909	768	2 939	2 909	31	1%	2
4.1 - Director, Executive Support 4.2 - Human Resources Management Services		25 234	25 960	30 684	4 779	23 066	30 684	(7 618)	-25%	30
4.3 - Administration Services		8 255	12 313	13 366	2 756	10 603	13 366	(2 764)	-21%	13
4.4 - Corporate Communications & Intergovernment	al Relati	5 970	15 505	15 508	5 152	19 903	15 508	4 395	28%	15
4.5 - Information & Communication Technology	ai i voiati	19 827	25 524	25 166	3 732	22 407	25 166	(2 759)	-11%	25
4.6 - Legal Services		6 282	7 261	14 757	1 452	10 224	14 757	(4 533)		14
4.7 - Social Development		460	7 201	14 / 5/	1 402	10 224	14 / 5/	(4 333)	-01/0	14
# / - OUGH DEVELORIEN					40.005	59 219	71 544	(12 325)	170/	71
•		59 748 I	70 683	/1 54/	17 1175					
4.7 - Social Development Vote 5 - Financial Services 5.1 - Director; Executive Support		59 748 10 203	70 683 9 048	71 544 9 563	12 025 609	8 123	9 563	(12 323)	-17% -15%	9



Vote Description	Ref	2023/24				Budget Ye	ar 2024/25			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
5.5 - Revenue Services		21 257	29 419	29 294	4 681	21 712	29 294	(7 582)	-26%	29 294
5.6 - Expenditure		4 767	5 342	5 842	1 363	4 848	5 842	(993)	-17%	5 842
5.7 - Supply Chain Management		8 077	9 871	9 878	2 200	8 338	9 878	(1 540)	-16%	9 878
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		43 038	52 018	61 180	8 314	40 629	61 180	(20 552)	-34%	61 180
6.1 - Director; Executive Support		1 533	3 717	2 586	169	1 495	2 586	(1 091)	-42%	2 586
6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		9 079	10 070	9 907	1 364	8 200	9 907	(1 707)	-17%	9 907
6.3 - Town Planning		9 042	10 112	11 523	2 570	10 937	11 523	(586)	-5%	11 523
6.4 - Land Use Planning:Evironmental Management		14	17	10	0	10	10	(0)	-4%	10
6.6 - Planning & Building Control		8 442	12 516	12 516	2 218	9 205	12 516	(3 311)	-26%	12 516
6.7 - Integrated Human Settlement		14 927	15 584	24 638	1 994	10 782	24 638	(13 855)	-56%	24 638
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		412 044	461 348	450 060	69 846	409 229	450 060	(40 831)	-9%	450 060
7.1 - Director; Executive Support		4 373	3 809	3 796	1 002	3 781	3 796	(15)	0%	3 796
7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Cor	ntrol	100 044	105 688	104 537	26 550	88 216	104 537	(16 321)	-16%	104 537
7.3 - Water Services: Water and Waste Water Reticula	tion	11 991	15 676	15 850	3 993	19 584	15 850	3 734	24%	15 850
7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		32 932	34 417	34 346	7 117	31 963	34 346	(2 383)	-7%	34 346
7.5 - Electrical and Energy		244 295	281 084	270 124	27 397	246 190	270 124	(23 933)	-9%	270 124
7.6 - Fleet Management		8 318	11 896	11 820	1 508	10 584	11 820	(1 236)	-10%	11 820
7.7 - Project Management Unit (PMU)		10 091	8 778	9 587	2 278	8 910	9 587	(677)	-7%	9 587
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578	(132 714) –	(0)	985 578
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	85 769	133 243	90 571	(57 591)	199 759	90 571	109 188	0	90 571



WC047 Bitou - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statemen		2023/24	, -			Budget Year				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly		YearTD	YTD	YTD	
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Full Year Forecast
Revenue									%	
Exchange Revenue		477 681	531 266	531 527	63 301	537 259	531 527	5 732	1%	531 527
Service charges - Electricity		230 904	262 129	259 136	21 958	254 501	259 136	(4 636)	-2%	259 136
Service charges - Water		87 795	90 492	92 029	7 734	93 002	92 029	973	1%	92 029
Service charges - Waste Water Management		67 358	80 372	79 624	7 887	79 800	79 624	177	0%	79 624
Service charges - Waste management		44 964	53 852	50 983	5 013	50 362	50 983	(621)	-1%	50 983
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		7 520	9 687	10 072	761	7 322	10 072	(2 750)	-27%	10 072
Agency services		2 498	2 840	2 840	194	2 411	2 840	(429)	-15%	2 840
Interest earned from Receivables		13 243	13 870	12 458	962	11 146	12 458	(1 312)	-11%	12 458
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		13 203	12 448	12 448	8 904	17 917	12 448	5 469	44%	12 448
Rental from Fixed Assets		1 354	2 210	1 610	160	1 554	1 610	(56)	-3%	1 610
Licence and permits		1 427	565	661	55	1 311	661	650	98%	661
Operational Revenue		7 415	2 800	9 667	9 674	17 933	9 667	8 266	86%	9 667
Non-Exchange Revenue		432 046	442 000	455 985	26 098	428 776	455 985	(27 209)	-6%	455 985
Property rates		178 261	191 257	193 250	18 446	194 334	193 250	1 084	1%	193 250
Surcharges and Taxes		1 420	1 589	1 441	119	3 361	1 441	1 920	133%	1 441
Fines, penalties and forfeits		60 451	50 836	52 397	3 461	43 535	52 397	(8 863)	-17%	52 397
Licence and permits			796	796		-	796	(796)	-100%	796
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		166 503	176 893	187 996	2 838	171 737	187 996	(16 259)	-9%	187 996
Interest		2 292	1 844	2 202	149	1 997	2 202	(206)	-9%	2 202
Operational Revenue		14 750	14 835	13 953	1 086	13 813	13 953	(140)	-1%	13 953
Gains on disposal of Assets			3 950	3 950	-	-	3 950	(3 950)	-100%	3 950
Other Gains		8 370	-	-	- _	-		-		-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		909 728	973 266	987 511	89 399	966 035	987 511	(21 476)	-2%	987 511
Expenditure By Type		040.000	070.000	070 047	07.000	000 040	070.047	(0.500)	201	070.047
Employee related costs		312 820	370 938	378 617	97 223	369 018	378 617	(9 599)	-3%	378 617
Remuneration of councillors		7 376	7 879	7 879	2 425	9 336	7 879	1 457	18%	7 879
Bulk purchases - electricity		197 628	231 959	224 959	19 670	209 474	224 959	(15 485)	-7%	224 959
Inventory consumed		16 652	18 699	20 461	2 380	16 488	20 461	(3 973)	-19%	20 461
Debt impairment		28 480	19 001	19 001	- 0 777	- 44 004	19 001	(19 001)	-100%	19 001
Depreciation and amortisation		48 851	40 002	41 388	3 777	41 291	41 388	(97)	0%	41 388
Interest		20 922	14 063	13 917	6 541	13 846	13 917	(70)	-1%	13 917
Contracted services		77 655	103 758	116 001	8 442	71 757	116 001	(44 244)	-38%	116 001
Transfers and subsidies		9 208	12 283	11 161	113	9 158	11 161	(2 003)	-18%	11 161
Irrecoverable debts written off		74 426	61 150	61 150	16 222	38 790	61 150	(22 360)	-37%	61 150
Operational costs		76 823	91 144	91 044	8 820	73 705	91 044	(17 339)	-19%	91 044
Losses on Disposal of Assets		3 217 111	-	_	-	-	_	_		_
Other Losses Total Expanditure		874 170	970 877	985 578	165 613	852 863	985 578		-13%	985 578
Total Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit)		35 558	2 389	1 934			1 934	(132 714) 111 238	-13%	1 934
' ' '		50 307	130 854		(76 214)	86 587	1 934 88 638		_	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		33	130 054	88 638	18 623	80 587	00 038	(2 050)	(0)	88 638
. , ,			422.242		/E7 F04\		00 E74	_		00.574
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		85 897 85 897	133 243 133 243	90 571 90 571	(57 591) (57 591)		90 571 90 571			90 571 90 571
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		85 897		90 571	(57 591)					90 571
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		85 897 85 897	133 243 133 243	90 571	(57 591) (57 591)		90 571 90 571			90 571
our plus, (Delicit) for the year		00 09/	133 243	90 37 T	(37 391)	פטו פפו	90 37 1			30 3/1



WC047 Bitou - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - Q4 Fourth Quarter

·		2023/24				Budget Year 20	24/25			
Vote Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 3 - Community Services		3 636	5 405	5 461	1 156	4 951	5 461	(509)	-9%	5 461
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		256	868	828	38	827	828	(1)	0%	828
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		41 212	143 726	115 969	14 818	99 361	115 969	(16 609)	-14%	115 969
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	45 103	149 999	122 258	16 012	105 139	122 258	(17 119)	-14%	122 258
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager		149	-	492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
Vote 3 - Community Services		1 021	3 796	2 543	426	1 175	2 543	(1 368)	-54%	2 543
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1 513	1 292	1 273	44	1 208	1 273	(66)	-5%	1 273
Vote 5 - Financial Services		33	-	69	10	10	69	(59)	-86%	69
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		301	_	110	95	97	110	(13)	-12%	110
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		56 191	28 073	21 796	3 293	16 939	21 796	(4 857)	-22%	21 796
Total Capital single-year expenditure	4	59 208	33 161	26 283	4 160	19 786	26 283	(6 497)	-25%	26 283
Total Capital Expenditure	3	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification										
Governance and administration		17 223	9 350	10 440	1 446	9 712	10 440	(728)	-7%	10 440
Executive and council		149	-	492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
Finance and administration		17 073	9 350	9 948	1 155	9 355	9 948	(593)	-6%	9 948
Community and public safety		4 207	6 302	7 253	1 424	5 498	7 253	(1 756)	-24%	7 253
Community and social services		3 909	304	1 798	59	530	1 798	(1 268)	-71%	1 798
Sport and recreation		3 303	4 455	4 455	789	4 311	4 455	(145)	-3%	4 455
Public safety		298	1 542	1 000	576	657	1 000	(343)	-34%	1 000
Economic and environmental services		12 288	47 401	43 636	2 674	32 971	43 636	(10 665)	-24%	43 636
Planning and development		301	47 401	110	95	97	110	(10 003)	-12%	110
Road transport		11 987	47 401	43 527	2 579	32 874	43 527	(10 652)	-24%	43 527
Trading services		70 593	120 108	87 211	14 628	76 744	87 211	(10 467)	-12%	87 211
Energy sources		19 492	26 065	14 658	3 858	10 643	14 658	(4 016)	-12 %	14 658
Water management		33 290	45 070	32 315	6 170	30 282	32 315	(2 034)	-6%	32 315
Waste water management		17 811	46 673	39 488	4 442	35 191	39 488	(4 296)	-0% -11%	32 313
Waste management		1/ 011	2 300	750	158	628	750	(4 296)	-11%	
	3	104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	750 148 541
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	104 311	103 100	140 341	20 172	124 923	140 341	(23 010)	-10%	140 341
Funded by:		00.0	20.05	00 =5 =		20.45=	00 ===		40/	00 ===
National Government		29 398	29 331	26 792	3 491	26 495	26 792	(297)	-1%	26 792
Provincial Government		15 527	78 285	57 782	4 266	51 844	57 782	(5 938)	-10%	57 782
Transfers recognised - capital		44 924	107 616	84 573	7 757	78 338	84 573	(6 235)	-7%	84 573
Borrowing	6	35 920	50 033	35 125	5 765	22 687	35 125	(12 437)	-35%	35 125
Internally generated funds		23 434	25 511	28 843	6 650	23 899	28 843	(4 944)	-17%	28 843
Total Capital Funding	7	104 279	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	-16%	148 541



WC047 Bitou - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - A - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Vote Description	Ref	2023/24				Budget Ye	ear 2024/25			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote									%	
Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 3 - Community Services		3 636	5 405	5 461	1 156	4 951	5 461	(509)	-9%	5 461
3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services		-	450	450	212	212	450	(238)	-53%	450
3.7 - Integrated Waste Management		-	500	500	155	428	500	(72)	-14%	500
3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; P	arks {	3 636	4 455	4 511	789	4 311	4 511	(200)	-4%	4 511
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		256	868	828	38	827	828	(1)	0%	828
4.5 - Information & Communication Technology		256	868	828	38	827	828	(1)	0%	828
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		41 212	143 726	115 969	14 818	99 361	115 969	(16 609)	-14%	115 969
7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Contr	ol	15 639	77 893	64 655	9 153	58 613	64 655	(6 042)	-9%	64 655
7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		1 188	39 758	36 790	1 807	29 190	36 790	(7 601)	-21%	36 790
7.5 - Electrical and Energy		19 373	25 025	13 336	3 858	10 389	13 336	(2 947)	-22%	13 336
7.6 - Fleet Management		5 012	1 050	1 188	_	1 170	1 188	(18)	-2%	1 188
Total multi-year capital expenditure		45 103	149 999	122 258	16 012	105 139	122 258	(17 119)		122 258
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote										
Expenditue of single-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 2 - Office of the Municipal Manager	•	149	_	492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
2.1 - Municipal Manager; Executive Support		149		492	291	358	492	(135)	-27%	492
Vote 3 - Community Services		1 021	3 796	2 543	426	1 175	2 543	(1368)	-54%	2 543
3.2 - Traffic Management Services		-	250	250	143	224	250	(26)	-10%	250
3.3 - Law Enforcement Services		298	230	230	143		230	(20)	-10 /0	230
3.4 - Fire & Rescue Services		290	842	842	280	496	842	(346)	-41%	842
3.6 - Library and Information Services		273	304	304		490	304	(304)	-41%	304
		-		250	3				-100%	250
3.7 - Integrated Waste Management		-	1 800		_	200	250	(50)		
3.8 - Facilities Management & Maintenance: Manager; P	arks a		600	896	-	255	896	(642)	-72%	896
Vote 4 - Corporate Services		1 513	1 292	1 273	44	1 208	1 273	(66)	-5%	1 273
4.1 - Director; Executive Support			-	59		_	59	(59)	-100%	59
4.5 - Information & Communication Technology		1 513	1 292	1 214	44	1 208	1 214	(7)	-1%	1 214
Vote 5 - Financial Services		33	-	69	10	10	69	(59)	-86%	69
5.1 - Director; Executive Support		- .	-	69	10	10	69	(59)	-86%	69
5.2 - Budget & Reporting		33	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Vote 6 - Economic Development & Planning		301	-	110	95	97	110	(13)	-12%	110
6.1 - Director; Executive Support		-	-	110	95	97	110	(13)	-12%	110
6.2 - Local Economic Development & Tourism		301	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 7 - Engineering Services		56 191	28 073	21 796	3 293	16 939	21 796	(4 857)	-22%	21 796
7.2 - Water Services: Purification, Demand & Loss Contr	ol	35 462	13 850	7 148	1 459	6 860	7 148	(288)	-4%	7 148
7.4 - Transport, Roads & Storm Water		10 799	7 643	6 736	772	3 685	6 736	(3 052)	-45%	6 736
7.5 - Electrical and Energy		119	1 040	1 322	_	254	1 322	(1 068)	-81%	1 322
7.6 - Fleet Management		9 810	5 540	6 589	1 063	6 141	6 589	(449)	-7%	6 589
Total single-year capital expenditure		59 208	33 161	26 283	4 160	19 786	26 283	(6 497)	(0)	26 283
Total Capital Expenditure		104 311	183 160	148 541	20 172	124 925	148 541	(23 616)	(0)	148 541



WC047 Bitou - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description		2023/24		Budget Ye	ar 2024/25	
D the consende	Ref	Audited	Onininal Dudmat	Adjusted	YearTD Actual	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Original Budget	Budget	Teari D Actual	Forecast
ASSETS	1					
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents		165 432	60 220	149 202	240 665	149 202
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		54 528	75 841	73 047	69 169	73 047
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		40 213	97 230	81 355	80 549	81 355
Current portion of non-current receivables		9	11	9	9	g
Inventory		15 845	20 180	18 448	17 232	18 448
VAT		283 602	212 584	283 602	275 979	283 602
Other current assets		898	180	1 052	11 278	1 052
Total current assets		560 528	466 245	606 716	694 882	606 716
Non current assets						
Investment property		14 050	12 692	14 050	14 050	14 050
Property, plant and equipment		1 319 839	1 403 181	1 426 992	1 403 472	1 426 992
Heritage assets		38	35	38	38	38
Total non current assets		1 333 926	1 415 909	1 441 079	1 417 560	1 441 079
TOTAL ASSETS		1 894 455	1 882 153	2 047 795	2 112 442	2 047 795
<u>LIABILITIES</u>						
Current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		20 425	1 103	41 876	20 412	41 876
Consumer deposits		11 362	9 848	11 362	11 987	11 362
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		125 575	86 278	153 519	119 153	153 519
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		(31 403)	(13 526)	(43 017)	(15 398)	(43 017
Provision		47 936	116 950	48 075	29 021	48 075
VAT		268 421	239 157	268 421	279 795	268 421
Total current liabilities		442 316	439 810	480 235	444 971	480 235
Non current liabilities						
Financial liabilities		107 718	130 734	106 408	127 938	106 408
Provision		13 801	10 320	13 801	10 860	13 801
Other non-current liabilities		70 559	58 456	96 636	68 886	96 636
Total non current liabilities		192 078	199 510	216 846	207 684	216 846
TOTAL LIABILITIES		634 394	639 320	697 080	652 654	697 080
NET ASSETS	2	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 350 715	1 459 788	1 350 715
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1 183 380	1 167 034	1 316 706	1 389 683	1 316 706
Reserves and funds		76 681	75 800	76 681	70 105	76 681
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1 260 061	1 242 834	1 393 387	1 459 788	1 393 387



WC047 Bitou - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description		2023/24				Budget Year 20	24/25			
R thousands	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rear ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	1								%	
Receipts										
Property rates		-	175 067	174 808	26 507	195 831	174 808	21 023	12%	174 808
Service charges		-	434 972	435 238	102 277	480 100	435 238	44 862	10%	435 238
Other revenue		-	26 596	26 669	19 849	123 266	26 669	96 597	362%	23 531
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		-	176 723	185 015	8 575	179 578	185 015	(5 438)	-3%	185 015
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		-	130 854	91 558	20 731	99 040	91 558	7 482	8%	88 638
Interest		-	12 448	12 448	4 254	22 531	12 448	10 082	81%	12 448
Dividends		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Payments										
Suppliers and employees		-	(778 720)	(778 720)	(152 259)	(897 951)	(778 720)	119 231	-15%	(64 231
Interest		-	(14 063)	(13 917)	(6 541)	(13 846)	(13 917)	(70)	1%	(13 917
Transfers and Subsidies		-	(11 983)	(12 183)	(113)	(9 158)	(12 183)	(3 025)	25%	(12 183
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		_	151 894	120 916	23 281	179 389	120 916	(58 473)	-48%	829 347
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	3 950	3 950	-	-	3 950	(3 950)	-100%	3 950
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1		_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Payments										
Capital assets		-	(183 160)	(152 144)	(20 172)	(124 925)	(152 144)	(27 219)	18%	153 541
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		-	(179 210)	(148 194)	(20 172)	(124 925)	(148 194)	(23 269)	16%	157 491
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans		_	_		_	_				
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	50 033	40 545	40 545	40 545	40 545	_		40 545
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_	30 033	40 040	37	626	40 343	626	0%	40 040
Payments		_	-	-	31	020	_	020	0 /0	_
Repayment of borrowing			(20 372)	(20 404)	(9 869)	(20 402)	(20 404)	(2)	0%	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	29 662	20 141	30 713	20 769	20 141	(627)	-3%	40 545
TET GAGIT ROMMODED)T MARIOMO ACTIVITES		<u>-</u>	23 002	20 141	30 7 13	20 109	20 141	(021)	-J /0	70 340
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		-	2 346	(7 136)	33 822	75 233	(7 136)			1 027 383
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:		-	103 139	211 177		165 432	211 177			165 432
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:		-	105 486	204 041		240 665	204 041			1 192 815



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Ref	Description	Variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
	R thousands			
1	Revenue			
2	Expenditure By Type			
	Expenditure by Type			
3	Capital Expenditure			
,	5			
4	Financial Position			
5	Cash Flow			
_				
6	Measureable performance			
7	Municipal Entities			
ĺ				

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - Q4 Fourth Quarter

			2023/24		Budget \	ear 2024/25	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	YearTD Actual	Full Year
			Outcome	Budget	Budget	rear ID Actual	Forecast
Borrowing Management							
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		2,4%	5,6%	5,6%	6,5%	5,6%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		34,4%	27,3%	23,6%	18,2%	23,6%
Safety of Capital							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		17,2%	11,7%	21,0%	14,3%	21,0%
Gearing Liquidity	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		140,5%	172,5%	138,8%	182,5%	138,8%
Current Ratio Liquidity Ratio Revenue Management	Current assets/current liabilities Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	1	126,7% 37,4%	106,0% 13,7%	126,3% 31,1%	156,2% 54,1%	126,3% 31,1%
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		10,5%	17,8%	15,7%	16,7%	15,7%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old		0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%	0,0%
Creditors Management							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))						
Funding of Provisions							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded Other Indicators	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2					
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		34,4%	38,1%	38,3%	38,2%	38,3%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		4,3%	4,9%	4,2%	3,2%	4,2%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		7,7%	5,6%	5,6%	5,7%	5,6%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators	(T. 1.10						
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	service payments due within financial year) Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services						
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure						



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description	Budget Year 2024/25												
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Written Off	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	8 099	3 699	2 321	2 202	91 686	_	_	_	108 006	93 888	10 429	_
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	14 884	2 626	1 181	631	18 306	_	_	_	37 628	18 937		_
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	15 074	2 303	1 485	1 201	45 403	_	_	_	65 465	46 604		_
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	6 733	3 144	2 316	2 278	104 057	_	_	_	118 529	106 335		_
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	4 191	1 719	1 449	1 401	62 787	_	_	_	71 547	64 188	1 756	_
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	(22 190)	89	77	78	9 958	_	_	_	(11 988)	10 036	99	-
Total By Income Source	2000	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	-	_	_	389 187	339 988	16 222	_
2023/24 - totals only										-	-		
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	107	526	395	163		_	_	_	4 589	3 562		-
Commercial	2300	2 259	1 916	973	799	30 631	-	-	_	36 578	31 430		-
Households	2400	24 424	11 137	7 461	6 830	298 167	-	_	_	348 019	304 997	-	-
Other	2500	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total By Customer Group	2600	26 790	13 579	8 829	7 791	332 197	_	_	_	389 187	339 988	_	-



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description	NT				Bu	dget Year 2024	/25				Prior year totals
Description	Code	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total	for chart (same
R thousands		30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year		period)
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type											
Bulk Electricity	0100	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Bulk Water	0200	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
PAYE deductions	0300	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Loan repayments	0600	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Trade Creditors	0700	4 207	_	0	_	-	_	22	_	4 230	-
Auditor General	0800	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Other	0900	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_
Total By Customer Type	1000	4 207	_	0	_	_	_	22	_	4 230	_



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands	↓	Yrs/Months												
<u>Municipality</u>	1													
Absa Bank:9380348553		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%		No	Call deposit	21 223	137		-	21 359
Standard Bank: 488607000-078		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	7,50%	No	No	Call deposit	5 738	34		-	5 772
Absa Bank:9381946782		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%	No	No	Call deposit	12 763	82		-	12 845
Nedbank: 037881052406		365days	Fixed deposit	No	Fixed	9,02%	No	No	11/09/2025	50 000	3 620		-	53 620
Standard bank: 488607000-087		360days	Fixed deposit	No	Fixed	8,85%	No	No	06/09/2025	47 745	3 380		-	51 125
Absa Bank: 9395881776		Call deposit	Call deposit	No	Variable	8,15%	No	No	Call deposit	12 256	79		_	12 335
Standard Bank: 488607000-089		90days		No	Fixed	8,35%		No	11/06/2025	30 549	618	(30 618)	-	549
														-
-														-
-														-
Municipality sub-total										180 274	7 949		-	157 606



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter

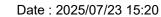
		2023/24		<u> </u>		Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	4.0								%	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		3 650	159 289	165 328	(57)		165 181	(7 906)	-4,8%	11 18
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		-	154 148	154 148	-	154 001	154 001	_		-
Operational:Revenue:General Revenue:Fuel Levy	3	-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Agriculture Research and Technology		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Community Library		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Department of Environmental Affairs		-	_	-	-	_	-	_		-
Department of Tourism		-	_	-	_	_	-	_		-
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Emergency Medical Service		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1 879	1 474	1 474	(57)	1 474	1 474	_		1 47
HIV and Aids		-	_	_	_ ′	_	_	_		-
Housing Accreditation		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Housing Top structure		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Integrated City Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		1 771	1 800	1 800	_	1 800	1 800	_		1 80
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	1 867	6 818	_	_	6 818	(6 818)	-100,0%	6.81
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_		100,070	_
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Natural Resource Management Project		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Operation Clean Audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		_	_	_	_	_		_		
Public Service Improvement Facility		_ []	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		_ []	_	_ []	_	_		_		
Restructuring - Seed Funding		_	_	_ []	_	_	_	_		
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Revenue Emancement Grant Debiors Book Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Sport and Recreation		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
•		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements		-	-	4 000	-	-	4 000	(4.000)		4.04
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	1 088	-	-	1 088	(1 088)	-100,0%	1 08
Water Services Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		

Prepared by : **SAMRAS**



		2023/24				Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rear ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Smart Connect Grant		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Urban Settlement Development Grant		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		-	-	-	-	_	_			_
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook		-	-	-	-	_	_			-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		-	-	-	-	_	_			-
Municipal Restructuring Grant		-	-	-	-	_	_			-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	-	-	_	_	_	-		_
Municipal Rehabilitation Grant		-	_	-	_	_	-	-		_
Integrated Urban Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Provincial Government:		11 307	26 043	25 408	4 179	16 921	25 408	(8 487)	-33,4%	25 408
Specify (Add grant description)		7 353	_	9 908	3 358	13 266	9 908	3 358	33,9%	9 908
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description)		700	_	200	_	_	200	(200)	-100,0%	200
Specify (Add grant description)		19	19	19	_	19	19	` _	,	19
Specify (Add grant description)		1 792	2 465	2 465	821	3 636	2 465	1 171	47,5%	2 465
Specify (Add grant description)		_	5 553	5 553	_	_	5 553	(5 553)	-100,0%	5 553
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_		.00,070	_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	6 623	_	_	6 623	(6 623)	-100,0%	6 623
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	(-)	.00,070	_
Specify (Add grant description)		120	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		140	180	140	_	_	140	(140)	-100,0%	140
Specify (Add grant description)			_	500	_	_	500	(500)	-100,0%	500
Specify (Add grant description)		_	1 176	_	_	_	_	(000)	-100,070	_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	- 170	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		_	_		_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		-	_		_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		-	_		_		_			_
		_								
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	40.050	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		1 182	16 650	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-







Description	Ref	Audited								
V the constraint		Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands			3						%	
District Municipality:		390	170	170	-	-	170	(170)	-100,0%	170
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		390	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	170	170	_	_	170	(170)	-100,0%	170
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Other grant providers:		832	-	928	166	1 093	928	166	17,9%	928
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		832	-	928	166	1 093	928	166	17,9%	928
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Households		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Non-profit Institutions		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Private Enterprises		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Public Corporations		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Parent Municipality / Entity		_	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
otal Operating Transfers and Grants	5	16 179	185 502	191 834	4 288	175 290	191 687	(16 397)	-8,6%	37 686
Carifal Transfers and Craute										
Capital Transfers and Grants National Government:		25 557	34 874	30 810	_	31 898	30 810	1 088	3,5%	30 810
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		3 774	J4 014 -	30 6 10		31 090	30 0 10	1 000	J,J /0	30 010





	Т	2023/24				Budget Year 20	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Tear ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands	\perp								%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		21 783	22 874	21 730	-	22 818	21 730	1 088	5,0%	21 730
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Municipal Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Community Library		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		_
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		_
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	12 000	9 080	_	9 080	9 080	_		9 080
WIFI Connectivity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Aquaponic Project		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Restition Settlement		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Restructuring Seed Funding				_		_		_		
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		_ [_	_				_		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		_ [_				_		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	_	_	_		_	_		_
Integrated Urban Development Grant		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Provincial Government:		46 022	79 330	57 827	20 731	67 142	57 827	9 315	40.40/	57 827
		16 023					3/ 02/		16,1%	3/ 02/
Specify (Add grant description)	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	_	_	-	-	_	(050)		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 1		350	350	_		350	(350)	-100,0%	350
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	15 673	-	-	16 307	54 493	-	54 493		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		_	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		350	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	980	980	-	980	980	_		980
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_





		2023/24				Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	- (40.470)		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	78 000	46 470	-	-	46 470	(46 470)	-100,0%	46 470
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-							
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	10 027	4 423	11 669	10 027	1 642	16,4%	10 027
Specify (Add grant description)		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
District Municipality:		_	-	-		-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	_	-	_	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Specify (Add grant description)		1	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Other grant providers:		1	-	_	-	-	-	_		-
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		1	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Foreign Government and International Organisations		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Households		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Non-Profit Institutions		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Private Enterprises		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Public Corporations		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Higher Educational Institutions		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Parent Municipality / Entity		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		-
Transfer from Operational Revenue		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	41 580	114 204	88 638	20 731	99 040	88 638	10 402	11,7%	88 638
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	57 758	299 706	280 471	25 019	274 330	280 324	(5 995)	-2,1%	126 323



Prepared by : **SAMRAS**

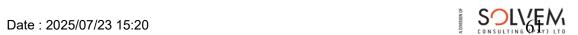
WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - Q4 Fourth Quarter

		2023/24				Budget Year 20	24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		5 470	1 474	4 362	1 799	4 169	4 362	(192)	-4,4%	(4 36
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share		-	-	- 4 302	1793	4 103	4 302	(132)	- 	(4.50
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	_	_			_
Agriculture Research and Technology		_ [_	_	_	_	_			
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management		-			_		_	_		_
		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Community Library		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		•
Department of Environmental Affairs		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Department of Tourism		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		
Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Emergency Medical Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		1 879	1 474	1 474	_	1 474	1 474	-		(1 4
HIV and Aids		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Housing Accreditation		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Housing Top structure		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Integrated City Development Grant		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		2 449	_	1 800	711	1 608	1 800	(192)	-10,7%	(1 80
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal		-	_	_	_	_	_			
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Natural Resource Management Project		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Operation Clean Audit		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Public Service Improvement Facility		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	_		_		
Restructuring - Seed Funding		_ [_	_						
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book		_		_	_	_	_	_		
		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Sport and Recreation		_	-	-	_	-	_			
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements		-	-		_		_	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		1 142	-	1 088	1 088	1 088	1 088	-		(1 08
Water Services Infrastructure Grant	I I	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		

Prepared by : **SAMRAS**



	\Box	2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual		Budget	Variance	Variance %	Forecast
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	,,,	_
Smart Connect Grant	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Urban Settlement Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Street Lighting		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	!	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Rehabilitation Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Integrated Urban Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Provincial Government:	\top	15 130	26 988	28 389	593	12 075	28 389	(16 313)	-57,5%	(28 389)
Specify (Add grant description)		7 353	19 816	9 908	342	8 616	9 908	(1 292)	-13,0%	(9 908)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_		-,	` _ ´
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	1 009	_	200	_	_	200	(200)	-100,0%	(200)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	10	19	33	4	23	33	`(10)	-30,2%	(33)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	1 171	2 465	2 465	107	708	2 465	(1 757)	-71,3%	(2 4 65)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	1 638	5 553	8 143	_	2 589	8 143	(5 554)	-68,2%	(8 143)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_		,	` _ ′
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	6 623	_	_	6 623	(6 623)	-100,0%	(6 623)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	377	_	_	377	(377)	-100,0%	(377)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	115	131	_	_	_	_	\ _ '	,	` _ ´
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	140	180	140	140	140	140	_		(140)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	13	_	500	_	_	500	(500)	-100,0%	(500)
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	(1 176)	_	_	_	_	` _	,	` _ ´
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	` _ '	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	1 !	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		3 680	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_



		2023/24				Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
District Municipality:		390	340	170		-	170	(170)	-100,0%	(170)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		390	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	340	170	-	-	170	(170)	-100,0%	(170)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	-	_	-	-	_		_
Other grant providers:		801	_	928	446	-	928	564	60,8%	(928)
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		801	-	928	446	1 492	928	564	60,8%	(928)
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Households		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Non-profit Institutions		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Private Enterprises		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Public Corporations		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		-
Higher Educational Institutions		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		-
Parent Municipality / Entity		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		21 790	28 802	33 848	2 838	17 736	33 848	(16 112)	-47,6%	(33 848)
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		33 760	34 874	30 810	6 641	27 979	30 810	(2 832)	-9,2%	(30 810)
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B]		3 774	-	-	-	_	-	_		-





		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands				200901	7.000.				%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		29 986	22 874	21 730	3 484	21 492	21 730	(239)	-1,1%	(21 730)
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]	1 1	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]	1 1	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]	1 1	-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]	1 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]	1 1	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]	1 1	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Municipal Human Settlement	1 1	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Community Library		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	12 000	9 080	3 157	6 487	9 080	(2 593)	-28,6%	(9 080)
WIFI Connectivity		_	-	_	-	-	-	(2 000)	20,070	(* 555)
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Aquaponic Project		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Restition Settlement		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant			_	_	_	_	_	_		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Integrated Urban Development Grant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Provincial Government:		16 547	95 980	57 827	11 982	58 609	57 827	781	1,4%	(57 827)
				3/ 62/	11 902	36 609	31 021		1,4%	` ′
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-					_		_
	4 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	314	-	-	- 0.004		-			_
Specify (Add grant description)	4	13 734	-	-	8 021	51 862	-	51 862		_
Specify (Add grant description)	4 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		345	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	_	_			_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	980	980	-	980	980	_		(980)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	350	350	-	-	350	(350)	-100,0%	(350)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-





		2023/24				Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
L., .		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-			- (40.470)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	78 000	46 470	-	-	46 470	(46 470)	-100,0%	(46 470)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		2 153	16 650	10 027	3 961	5 766	10 027	(4 261)	-42,5%	(10 027)
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		_
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	_	_	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	-	_	_	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		_		_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		_		_	_	_	_			_
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)				_			_			
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)		-	-		-	-				-
		-	-	-	_	-	_	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	_	-	_	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-		-	_	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-





		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		_	_	-	-	_	_	_		-
Foreign Government and International Organisations		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Households		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Non-Profit Institutions		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		-
Private Enterprises		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Public Corporations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Higher Educational Institutions		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Parent Municipality / Entity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Transfer from Operational Revenue		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		50 307	130 854	88 638	18 623	86 587	88 638	(2 050)	-2,3%	(88 638)
								, ,	•	. 1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		72 097	159 656	122 486	21 461	104 323	122 486	(18 162)	-14,8%	(122 486)



Prepared by : **SAMRAS**

	1_	1	Ві	ıdget Year 2024/25		
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2023/24	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YTD Variance	YTD Varianc
thousands						%
(PENDITURE						
perating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		_		_	_	
Operational Revenue:General Revenue:Equitable Share			-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant [Schedule 5B] Agriculture Research and Technology			-	-	_	
Agriculture, Conservation and Environmental			_	_	_	
Arts and Culture Sustainable Resource Management			_	_	_	
Community Library			-	-	_	
Department of Environmental Affairs			-	-	-	
Department of Tourism Department of Water Affairs and Sanitation Masibambane			-	-	_	
Emergency Medical Service			_	_	_	
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
HIV and Aids			-	-	_	
Housing Accreditation			-	-	-	
Housing Top structure Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Integrated City Development Grant			_	_	_	
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal			_	_	_	
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]			-	_	_	
Mitchell's Plain Urban Renewal			-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation and Transition Grant [Schedule 5B]			-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant [Schedule 5B] Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant			_	_	_	
Natural Resource Management Project			_	_	_	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant			-	-	-	
Operation Clean Audit			-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant			-	-	-	
Public Service Improvement Facility Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Restructuring - Seed Funding			_	_	_	
Revenue Enhancement Grant Debtors Book			_	_	_	
Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant			-	-	_	
Sport and Recreation			-	-	-	
Terrestrial Invasive Alien Plants Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant [Schedule 5B]			-	_	_	
Health Hygiene in Informal Settlements			_	_	_	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant			-	_	_	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]			-	-	-	
Smart Connect Grant			-	-	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant WiFi Grant [Department of Telecommunications and Postal Services			_	_	_	
Street Lighting			_	_	_	
Traditional Leaders - Imbizion			_	_	_	
Department of Water and Sanitation Smart Living Handbook			-	_	_	
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant			-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant Municipal Emergency Housing Grant			-	_	_	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			_	_	_	
Municipal Rehabilitation Grant			_	_	_	
Integrated Urban Development Grant			-	-	_	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant			-	-	-	
Provincial Government:		-	_	_	<u>-</u>	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)	1		_	_	_	



			Ві	ıdget Year 2024/25		
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2023/24	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YTD Variance	YTD Variance
R thousands						%
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_		_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)				-	- -	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) District Municipality:		_	_	-		
Specify (Add grant description)		_		_		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -		
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)				_ _	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-		
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	-		
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_ _	_ _	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -		
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	- -	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	<u>-</u>	
Other grant providers:		_	_	-	<u>-</u> _	
Departmental Agencies and Accounts			_	-	_	
Foreign Government and International Organisations			_	-	-	
Households Non-profit Institutions			_	-	-	
Private Enterprises			_	_ _	-	
Public Corporations			_	-	_	
Higher Educational Institutions			_	-	-	
Parent Municipality / Entity Total appreting assembliture of Appreciate Ball appre			_	-		
Total operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs	1	_	_	_		
Capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs						
National Government:		-	_	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant) [Schedule 5B] Municipal Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	- -		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	-	_	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B] Rural Road Asset Management Systems Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u> -	
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]			_	_		
Municipal Human Settlement			_	_	_	
Community Library			-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant [Schedule 4B] Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant [Schedule 4B]			_	_	_	
Khayelitsha Urban Renewal			_	_	_	
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	-	_	
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B] Public Transport Network Operations Grant [Schedule 5B]				-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)			_	_		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant [Schedule 5B]			_	_	_	
WIFI Connectivity			_	-	_	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant for Municipalities [Schedule 5B] Aquaponic Project			-	-	-	
η Αγιαφοπίο εποjου	1		_	-	-	

D],		Bu	dget Year 2024/25		
Description	Ref	Approved Rollover 2023/24	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YTD Variance	YTD Variance
thousands						%
Restition Settlement Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]			_		_	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant			-	-	_	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant			-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant			-	-		
Provincial Government: Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	- -	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_		_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
District Municipality:		_	-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_		_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_		_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)				_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			-	_		
Specify (Add grant description)			_	_	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			_	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	-	
Specify (Add grant description)			-	-	_	
Specify (Add grant description) Specify (Add grant description)			-		_	
Specify (Add grant description) Other grant providers:		_	-	-		
Departmental Agencies and Accounts		_	-	-		
Foreign Government and International Organisations			-	-	_	
Households			-	-	_	
Non-Profit Institutions			-	-	_	
Private Enterprises			-	-	_	
Public Corporations Higher Educational Institutions			_	-	_	
Parent Municipality / Entity				_		
Transfer from Operational Revenue				_	_	

Description	Ref	Budget Year 2024/25										
Description thousands otal capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		Approved Rollover 2023/24	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YTD Variance	YTD Variance %						
Total capital expenditure of Approved Roll-overs		_	-	-	_							
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF APPROVED ROLL-OVERS		_	-	_	_							

NC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budge		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Yea Forecas
R thousands	1	A	В	С					%	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)	+ '	^	ь	C						U
Basic Salaries and Wages		5 780	5 882	5 882	1 895	7 352	5 882	1 470	25%	5.8
Pension and UIF Contributions		515	882	882	129	514	882	(368)		
Medical Aid Contributions		121	127	127	35	127	127	(0)	0%	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		375	346	346	163	583	346	237	69%	;
Cellphone Allowance		584	642	642	204	760	642	119	18%	
Housing Allowances		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	1070	
Other benefits and allowances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Sub Total - Councillors		7 376	7 879	7 879	2 425	9 336	7 879	1 457	18%	7
% increase	4	' ' '	6,8%	6,8%	2 420	0 000	7 0.0	1 401	1070	6,8%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3	44.000	40.054	0.405	0.500	7.400	0.405	(4.007)	040/	•
Basic Salaries and Wages		14 866	10 851	9 165	2 599	7 198	9 165	(1 967)	-21%	9
Pension and UIF Contributions		821	1 465	1 555	300	1 031	1 555	(525)		1
Medical Aid Contributions		74	193	188	18	72	188	(116)	-62%	
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Performance Bonus		526	905	925	-	-	925	(925)	-100%	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		724	1 131	965	172	711	965	(254)	-26%	
Cellphone Allowance	1	246	384	335	85	273	335	(63)	-19%	
Housing Allowances		5	-	_	-	_	-			
Other benefits and allowances	1	82	2 208	2 207	32	423	2 207	(1 785)	-81%	2
Payments in lieu of leave	1	60	348	325	_	_	325	(325)	-100%	
Long service awards	1	_	-	-	_	_	-	(020)	,	
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Entertainment	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
			_	_	_		_			
Scarcity		_						_		
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
In kind benefits			-					- (- 0-0)		
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality % increase	4	17 404	17 483 0,5%	15 666 -10,0%	3 206	9 707	15 666	(5 959)	-38%	15 10,0%-
// IIICI Case	1		0,3 /6	-10,076						-10,07
ther Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		175 887	203 854	210 909	61 378	240 088	210 909	29 179	14%	210
Pension and UIF Contributions		28 981	34 679	34 864	10 309	37 799	34 864	2 935	8%	34
Medical Aid Contributions		18 623	24 393	24 688	6 249	23 346	24 688	(1 341)	-5%	24
Overtime		27 589	19 547	20 197	9 087	32 356	20 197	12 160	60%	20
Performance Bonus		62	-		-	-			0070	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		10 803	12 536	12 890	3 715	13 574	12 890	685	5%	12
		1 695	1 709	1 827		2 265		438	24%	1
Cellphone Allowance		911	1 709	1 058	627 357	1 422	1 827 1 058	364	34%	
Housing Allowances										1
Other benefits and allowances		21 504	22 882	23 227	2 295	8 460	23 227	(14 768)	-64%	23
Payments in lieu of leave		2 473	6 026	6 136	-	-	6 136	(6 136)		6
Long service awards		1 703	1 077	1 077	-		1 077	(1 077)	-100%	1
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	5 184	25 708	26 077	-	0	26 077	(26 077)	-100%	26
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Scarcity		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
In kind benefits		-	-	-		-		-		
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		295 416	353 455	362 951	94 017	359 311	362 951	(3 640)	-1%	362
% increase	4	220 406	19,6%	22,9%	00.647	270 254	386 496	(0.142)	20/	22,9% 386
otal Parent Municipality		320 196	378 817	386 496	99 647	378 354	300 490	(8 142)	-2%	300
npaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:										
oard Members of Entities										
	1						_	_		
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	-	-	-					
Basic Salaries and Wages				-	_	_	_	_		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		- - -	- - -				-	_		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions						- - -		- -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime		- - -	- - -	- - -				- - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus		- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		- - -		- - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees	5	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave	5	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	5	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave	5	-	- - - - - - -	-	-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	5		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	5		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity	5		-	-	-	-	-			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance	5		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - - - -		
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance In kind benefits			-	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance In kind benefits	5		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance In kind benefits ub Total - Executive members Board % increase	2		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance In kind benefits ub Total - Executive members Board % increase	2		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			
Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Entertainment Scarcity Acting and post related allowance In kind benefits ub Total - Executive members Board	2		-	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	-			



		2023/24				Budget Year 20	24/25			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Performance Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cellphone Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Scarcity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Acting and post related allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
In kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4									
Other Staff of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Medical Aid Contributions		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Overtime		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Performance Bonus		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Cellphone Allowance		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Housing Allowances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other benefits and allowances		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Long service awards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Post-retirement benefit obligations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Entertainment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Scarcity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Acting and post related allowance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
In kind benefits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		_	_	_		_	_	_		
% increase	4		_	_		_		_		
Total Municipal Entities	1 '	_	_	_		_		_		
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS	1	320 196	378 817	386 496	99 647		386 496	(8 142)	-2%	386 496
% increase	4	020 190	18,3%	20,7%	33 047	0.0004	000 430	(0 142)	- <u>z</u> /0	20,7%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	1 .	312 820	370 938	378 617	97 223	369 018	378 617	(9 599)	-3%	378 617



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - Q4 Fourth Quarter

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2024/25							Medium Term Renditure Frame	
·		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Yea
R thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	2024/25	+1 2025/26	+2 2026/27
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates		15 982	15 417	14 575	16 650	17 029	9 485	18 595	14 143	15 366	15 712	16 370	26 507	174 808	189 142	199 917
Service charges - electricity revenue		19 297	21 374	13 057	17 691	19 663	23 919	19 438	37 284	14 958	16 443	15 637	37 367	242 678	274 437	306 924
Service charges - water revenue		7 048	4 976	3 646	7 191	6 869	3 271	11 710	6 279	7 936	6 696	5 877	34 509	80 318	90 909	98 792
Service charges - Waste Water Management		6 602	4 302	323	7 873	5 567	2 792	10 642	4 293	6 472	8 197	5 584	19 414	69 370	77 826	84 179
Service charges - Waste Mangement		4 516	2 678	106	5 118	3 081	1 593	6 082	2 397	4 042	3 428	4 367	11 549	42 872	46 248	49 333
Rental of facilities and equipment		133	127	103	125	161	41	152	98	(48)	292	153	367	2 137	3 173	3 10
Interest earned - external investments		378	1 536	1 325	429	1 063	364	817	1 044	679 [°]	529	178	2 730	12 448	12 573	12 698
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		(3)	833	1 422	1 285	1 231	319	1 640	1 104	539	917	647	1 524	(0)	_	_
Dividends received			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_
Fines, penalties and forfeits		540	2 281	1 474	1 401	1 433	1 361	1 888	1 375	1 324	1 112	589	2 702	10 029	10 310	10 773
Licences and permits		79	95	236	179	98	42	116	110	82	96	123	109	1 364	1 437	1 516
Agency services			243	239	222	209		405	266	245	_	389	387	_	2 971	3 104
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		_	68 703	2 121	3 322	822	577	51 531	500	115	43 313	0	8 575	185 015	208 662	260 111
Other revenue		(6 353)	4 839	10 727	12 236	7 052	(23 390)	48 809	3 779	6 810	(1 808)	8 711	15 722	10 002	8 143	8 356
Cash Receipts by Source		48 219	127 404	49 354	73 723	64 276	20 375	171 824	72 673	58 521	94 926	58 624	161 463	831 040	925 830	1 038 813
Other Cash Flows by Source						0.2.0	200.0			****	0.020	*****	_		020 000	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National /		_	_	10 284	5 518	10 329	_	15 596	5 061	11 035	14 735	5 751	20 731	88 638	92 769	47 549
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov				10 204	3310	10 323	_	10 000	3 001	11 055	14 7 3 3	3731	20 751	00 050	32 703	47 546
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3 950	_	_
Short term loans		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	20 141	29 408	13 351
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	_	_				_	_	-		_	40 545	20 141	29 400	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		- 57	- 02	76	- 77	427	- (0)	- 40	- 61	_ (FO)	- 124	(47)		_	_	-
			93			137	(9)	42	וס	(59)	131	(17)	37	-	_	-
VAT Control (receipts)		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		40.077	407.407	- 50.744	70 240	74.740		407.400	- 77 705		400 700		-	042.700	4 0 40 000	4 000 741
Total Cash Receipts by Source		48 277	127 497	59 714	79 318	74 742	20 366	187 462	77 795	69 497	109 792	64 358	222 776	943 769	1 048 006	1 099 712
Cash Payments by Type		404	00.040	55.450	070	00.004	07.000	00.004	00.000	00.000	05.455	04.740	- 00 450	400 700	445.054	457.000
Employee related costs		421	26 013	55 150	270	66 024	27 893	26 394	23 202	23 903	25 155	24 713	23 458	428 728	445 251	457 392
Remuneration of councillors		571	608	594	583	863	604	673	604	604	604	604	2 425	-	47.007	
Interest		17	15	14	12	11	-	7 219	7	5	4	3	6 541	13 917	17 827	21 484
Bulk purchases - Electricity		-	33 328	25 658	14 425	15 692	15 589	17 900	18 761	15 279	16 306	16 867	19 670	231 959	266 753	306 766
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		140	1 367	926	1 907	958	1 677	1 103	2 484	758	1 280	1 780	3 494	17 830	18 608	19 713
Contracted services		4 068	3 542	3 794	4 644	3 529	7 811	7 480	9 574	4 529	6 964	7 382	8 442	98 403	119 610	160 224
Transfers and subsidies - other municipalities		-	_	_	_	_	_		_	113	181	113	113	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - other			2 064				2 593	110	3 107	244	270	250		-	_	_
Other expenditure		89 567	(23 965)		5 796	11 425	20 725	(4 661)	53 235	(72 143)	53 555	6 109	94 770	-	_	_
Cash Payments by Type		94 784	42 973	118 712	27 636	98 500	76 892	56 218	110 973	(26 708)	104 318	57 821	158 913	790 837	868 049	965 579
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets			1 432	3 505	7 325	10 657	15 692	6 486	13 742	19 417	8 471	18 026	20 172	-	-	-
Repayment of borrowing		126	128	129	131	132	-	9 336	136	138	138	140	9 869	(20 404)	_	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments		-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Payments by Type		94 910	44 533	122 346	35 092	109 289	92 584	72 040	124 851	(7 153)	112 927	75 987	188 954	770 433	868 049	965 579
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(46 633)	82 964	(62 632)	44 226	(34 547)	(72 218)	115 422	(47 056)	76 650	(3 135)	(11 629)	33 822	173 336	179 958	134 134
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		165 432	118 799	201 763	139 131	183 357	148 810	76 591	192 013	144 957	221 608	218 472	206 844	165 432	338 768	518 726
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	ıl	118 799	201 763	139 131	183 357	148 810	76 591	192 013	144 957	221 608	218 472	206 844	240 665	338 768	518 726	652 860



WC047 Bitou - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - Q4 Fourth Quarter

		2023/24				В	udget Year 202	24/25		
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly		YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands	1	Outcome	Duuget	Duuget	Actual		Duuget	variance	%	Torecast
Revenue	· ·								70	
Exchange Revenue										
Service charges - Electricity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - Lieuthory Service charges - Water		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Service charges - Waste Water Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Service charges - Waste water management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Agency services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Interest		_	_	_	_		-	_		
Interest earned from Receivables		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		_	_	_		_	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Dividends		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Rent on Land		-	_	_	_	-	-			-
Rental from Fixed Assets		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Licence and permits		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Exchange Revenue										
Property rates		-	_	-	_	-	-	-		-
Surcharges and Taxes		-	_	-	_	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Licence and permits		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Interest		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Fuel Levy		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Gains on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Other Gains		-	_	-	_	-	-	_		-
Discontinued Operations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	_	_	_	-	_	_		-
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Remuneration of councillors		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Inventory consumed		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Debt impairment		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Depreciation and amortisation		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Interest		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Contracted services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Transfers and subsidies		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Irrecoverable debts written off		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Operational costs		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Losses on Disposal of Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other Losses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Expenditure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit)		_	_	_	_	_		_		
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (moletally allocations) Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions						_		_		
Income Tax		_	_	_	_	_		_		
moomo tun					_	<u> </u>		_		



WC047 Bitou - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - Q4 Fourth Quarter

		2023/24				Budget Year 20	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity		-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	_	_	_	-	_	_		-
		_	_	_	_	-	-	-		-
		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Total Operating Revenue	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Operating November										
Expenditure By Municipal Entity										
Insert name of municipal entity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	_	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
Total Operating Expenditure	2	_	_	_	_	-	_	-		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the yr/period Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity		_	_	_	_	-	-	_		-
Insert name of municipal entity		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
,		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
		-	-	-	-	-				-
Total Capital Expenditure	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_



WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - Q4 Fourth Quarter

	2023/24	% spand o										
Month	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	% spend of Original Budget			
R thousands								%				
Monthly expenditure performance trend												
July	_	15 263	12 366	-	_	12 366	_	0,0%	0%			
August	381	15 263	12 366	1 432	1 432	24 732	23 300	94,2%	1%			
September	3 694	15 263	12 366	3 505	4 937	37 098	32 161	86,7%	3%			
October	6 164	15 263	12 366	7 325	12 262	49 464	37 202	75,2%	7%			
November	12 324	15 263	12 366	10 657	22 919	61 830	38 911	62,9%	13%			
December	5 300	15 263	12 366	15 692	38 611	74 197	35 585	48,0%	21%			
January	1 046	15 263	12 366	6 486	45 097	86 563	41 465	47,9%	25%			
February	9 804	15 263	12 366	13 742	58 839	98 929	40 090	40,5%	32%			
March	3 788	15 263	12 366	19 417	78 256	111 295	33 039	29,7%	43%			
April	9 418	15 263	12 366	8 471	86 727	123 661	36 934	29,9%	47%			
May	14 226	15 263	12 366	18 026	104 753	136 027	31 274	23,0%	57%			
June	38 166	15 264	12 514	20 172	124 925	148 541	23 616	15,9%	68%			
Total Capital expenditure	104 311	183 160	148 541	124 925								



Notice			2023/24				Budget Year 20	024/25			
Section Process Proc	Description	Ref				•	YearTD Actual			Variance	Full Year Forecast
		_								%	
Reads International	Suprime Superiorities of them assets by Maset Glass/Sub-Glas	Ĩ									
Road Struktures Road Strukture	<u>nfrastructure</u>		39 021	99 385	70 783	7 878	62 969	70 783	(7 814)	-11,0%	70 78
Read Structure	Roads Infrastructure		7 138	44 573	33 079	3 385	31 210	33 079	(1 869)	-5,7%	33 07
Roof Further			7 138	44 573	33 079	3 385	31 210	33 079	(1 869)	-5,7%	33 07
Community Fundament			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Storm water Infrastructure							-	-	-		-
Design Collection											_
Storm water Conveyance - - - - - - - - -											_
Affionsistion											-
Electrical Infrastructure											-
Prove Plants										-26 3%	7 16
HH Substations											28
## Windows Station ## Viransmission Conductors ## Viransmi			_	_		_				10,070	_
## MY Substations			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
MV Netherories LV Net			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
MM Networks			79	7 861	1 574	191	814	1 574	(760)	-48,3%	1 57
LVNetworks	MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	_	-	` -		-
Capital Spanes	MV Networks		4 090	7 380	5 309	1 016	4 215	5 309	(1 094)	-20,6%	5 30
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Wars Boreholos Resensors Pump Stations 19 184 4 443 4 443 1 459 4 443 4 443			-			-	_		-		-
Dama and Waries											-
Bornoholes Fisher			23 214				13 847		(67)	-0,5%	13 91
Part			-				-		-		-
Pump Stations											-
Water Treatment Works											
Bulk Mains			19 184								4 44
Distribution Prints			_	-			_	-			-
Distribution Points			3 854	13 400			0 227	0.204		0.70/	9 29
PPV Stations			3 034						(01)	-0,7 70	9 23
Capital Spares			_						_		_
Sanilation Infrastructure										-0.3%	17
Pump Station		+-				1 463					16 12
Reficulation 787 13 528 8 624 80 7 196 8 624 (1 428) -16,8% Outfull Sewers - - - - - - - - -0 - -0 - -0 - -0 - - -0 - -0 - -0 - -0 - -0 - -0 -0 - -0 - -0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>2-1,0 /0</td><td></td></td<>									_	2-1,0 /0	
Waste Water Treatment Works 3 713 3 500 3 500 304 1 372 3 500 (2 128) -60,8% Outfall Sewers -			787	13 528	8 624	80	7 196	8 624	(1 428)	-16.6%	8 62
Outfall Sewers	Waste Water Treatment Works		3 713	3 500	3 500	304	1 372	3 500			3 50
Capital Spares										00,070	
Solid Waste Infrastructure			_	_		_	_	_	_		-
Landfill Sites	Capital Spares		_	4 000	4 000	1 080	3 633	4 000	(367)	-9,2%	4 00
Waste Transfer Stations - 500 500 155 428 500 (72) -14,3% Waste Processing Facilities -	Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	500	500	155	428	500	(72)	-14,3%	50
Waste Processing Facilities -<	Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points -			-	500	500	155	428	500	(72)	-14,3%	50
Waste Separation Facilities	· ·		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines Rail Structures Rail Furniture Prainage Collection Storm water Conveyance Attenuation MV Substations LV Networks Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure Sand Pumps Piers Revetments Promenades Capital Spares Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres Core Layers Distribution Layers Capital Spares 301 3 300 1 700 777 1 700 1 700 (0) 0,0% Community Assets Community Facilities			-		-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines -									-		
Rail Structures -									-		
Rail Furniture —											
Drainage Collection -											
Storm water Conveyance											
Attenuation - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
MV Substations -											
LV Networks - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					_						
Capital Spares -					_						
Coastal Infrastructure											
Sand Pumps			_	_	-	-	_		_		
Piers - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-	_	_	-	_	-	_		
Revertments			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Promenades -			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure			_	_	_	-	_	-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure	Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Core Layers - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution Layers -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares -			-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
pommunity Assets 301 3 300 1 700 777 1 700 1 700 (0) 0,0% Community Facilities 301 3 300 1 700 777 1 700 1 700 (0) 0,0%	Distribution Layers		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Facilities 301 3 300 1 700 777 1 700 1 700 0,0%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Facilities 301 3 300 1 700 777 1 700 1 700 0,0%											
											17
									(0)	0,0%	17
	Halls		-		-	-			-		
Centres			-		-	-	-		-		
Crèches					-	-	-		-		
Clinics/Care Centres – – – – – – – – – – –											
Fire/Ambulance Stations -											



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Museums Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		_
Libraries		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	1 500	1 500	774	1 500	1 500	(0)	0,0%	1 500
Police		_	_	-	_	_	-		0,070	-
Parks		301	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Open Space		-	_	-	-	_	-	_		_
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	1 800	200	3	200	200	-		200
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-		_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_		_		_	_		
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Indoor Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
Outdoor Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Heritage assets		_	_	-	_	-	-	_		_
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Conservation Areas Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
, and the second		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Investment properties Revenue Generating		-	-	-		-	-	-		-
Improved Property		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		_
Improved Property		_	_	-	-	_	_	_		_
Unimproved Property		-	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Other assets		7 986	2 995	5 640	489	5 218	5 640	(422)	-7,5%	5 640
Operational Buildings		7 986	2 995	5 640	489	5 218	5 640	(422)	-7,5%	5 640
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Workshops		- 5.004	4 705		-	- 0.040		(000)	44.50/	
Yards Stores		5 664	1 795	2 506	-	2 218	2 506	(288)	-11,5%	2 506
Laboratories		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Depots		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		2 322	1 200	3 134	489	2 999	3 134	(135)	-4,3%	3 134
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	- '		_
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_		_	_	_		_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Intangible Assets		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Computer Software and Applications		_	-		-	_	_	_		_
Load Settlement Software Applications		_			_	_	_	_		_
Unspecified Unspecified		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Computer Equipment	\vdash	1 286	3 040	2 273	112	1 930	2 273	(343)	-15,1%	2 273
Computer Equipment		1 286	3 040	2 273	112	1 930	2 273	(343)	-15,1%	2 273
Furniture and Office Equipment		302	320	1 031	396	719	1 031	(312)	-30,2%	1 031
Furniture and Office Equipment		302	320	1 031	396	719	1 031	(312)	-30,2%	1 031
Machinery and Equipment		7 345	3 174	2 999	1 243	2 791	2 999	(208)	-6,9%	2 999
Machinery and Equipment		7 345	3 174	2 999	1 243	2 791	2 999	(208)	-6,9%	2 999
Transport Assets		13 530	4 830	5 017	1	4 467	5 017	(550)	-11,0%	5 017
Transport Assets Transport Assets		13 530	4 830	5 017	1	4 467	5 017	(550)	-11,0%	5 017
Land		-	-	-		-	-	_		_
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Living resources Mature		-	-	-	-		-			_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	_	-	_	-		-
Immature		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Zoological plants and animals		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	69 771	117 043	89 444	10 897	79 795	89 444	9 649	10,8%	89 444

Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

WC047 Bitou - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Bu	dget		apital expen	diture on rei	newal of exi			ss - Q4 Fo	urth Quar	ter
Description	Ref	2023/24 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	024/25 YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
Sociation		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/	<u>Sub-ci</u> 	ass I								
<u>Infrastructure</u>		1 602	1 040	1 040	_	_	1 040	(1 040)	-100,0%	1 040
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Roads Road Structures		-	-	-	_ _	_	-	_		_ _
Road Furniture		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_
Attenuation		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Electrical Infrastructure		1 602	1 040	1 040	-	-	1 040	(1 040)	-100,0%	1 040
Power Plants HV Substations		_	-	_	-	-	-	_		_ _
HV Switching Station		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		1 602	1 040	1 040	- -	_	1 040	(1 040)	-100,0%	1 040
LV Networks		-	-	-	_	_	-	(1040)	. 50,0 /0	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-		-	_ _		_
Boreholes		_	-	_	_	_	-	_		_
Reservoirs		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Distribution		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Capital Spares Sanitation Infrastructure	-	-	-		-	-	<u> </u>			-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Waste Water Treatment Works Outfall Sewers		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Toilet Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Landfill Sites Waste Transfer Stations		_	-	_	-	_	_	_		_ _
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
Waste Separation Facilities Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		-	-	-	_ _	_	-	_		_ _
Drainage Collection		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Attenuation MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Substations LV Networks		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Sand Pumps Piers		_	-	-	_ _	_	-	_		_ _
Revetments		-	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Promenades		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Data Centres Core Layers		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Community Assets	\vdash	_	_	200	_	_	200	(200)	-100,0%	200
Community Facilities			_	200	_	_	200	(200)		200
Halls		-	-	200	-	-	200	(200)		200
Centres Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_ _
Crecries Clinics/Care Centres		_	-	-	-	_	_	_		_
Fire/Ambulance Stations	1	_	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Testing Stations Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_ _



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rour ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance %	Forecast
Theatres	+ '-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	/0	-
Libraries		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Police Parks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Public Open Space		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Markets Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stalls Abattoirs		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		-
Airports		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-		-	_		_
Outdoor Facilities		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Heritage assets		-	-	_	_	-	_	_		-
Monuments		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Historic Buildings Works of Art		_	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Conservation Areas		_		_	_	_	_	_		_
Other Heritage		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
								_		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating Improved Property		-	-	-	-		-	_		_
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		- 2 425	2 850	2 644	419	2 197	- 2 644	(446)	-16 00/	- 2 644
Other assets Operational Buildings		2 425 2 425	2 850 2 850	2 644 2 644	419 419	2 197 2 197	2 644 2 644	(446) (446)	-16,9% -16,9%	2 644
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	_	-	(440)	.0,5 /0	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Workshops Yards		- 1 987	2 000	- 1 794	- 1	1 779	- 1 794	(14)	0.00/	- 1 794
Stores		1 907	2 000	1 / 94	_'	1779	1 / 94	(14)	-0,8%	1 / 94
Laboratories		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Training Centres		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Depots Capital Spares		- 438	- 850	- 850	418	418	- 850	(432)	-50,8%	- 850
Housing		430	- 050	- 000	410	410	- 030	(432)	-50,070	- 030
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-		_	_	_	_		
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and Rights Water Rights		-	-	-		-	-	_		-
Effluent Licenses		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Load Settlement Software Applications Unspecified		-	-	_	_	_		_		_
- Onspecified		-	_	-	_	-	_	_		_
Computer Equipment		114	250	246	16		246	(5)		246
Computer Equipment		114	250	246	16	241	246	(5)		246
Eurniture and Office Equipment										
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Machinery and Equipment		_	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assats			1 760	2.050	4 064	2.044	2 050	(40)	0.00/	2 060
Transport Assets Transport Assets		-	1 760 1 760	2 060 2 060	1 061 1 061	2 041 2 041	2 060 2 060	(19) (19)		2 060 2 060
			1700	2 000	1001	2 041	2 000	(13)	-0,5/0	2 000
<u>Land</u>		_	_	-	_	-	_	_		
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_		_	-	_		



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID Actual	Budget	Variance	Variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Living resources		_	_	-	_	_	_	-		_
Mature		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Zoological plants and animals		_	-	-	_	_	-	_		-
Immature		_	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Zoological plants and animals		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	4 142	5 900	6 190	1 496	4 480	6 190	1 710	27.6%	6 190



5		2023/24				Budget Year 20				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecas
thousands	1		g						%	
epairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-	class I									
ıfrastructure		20 885	21 744	17 072	1 622	15 060	17 072	(2 012)	-11,8%	17 (
Roads Infrastructure		9 448	7 731	7 159		6 322	7 159	(837)	-11,7%	71
Roads		9 448	7 731	7 159	-	6 322	7 159	(837)	-11,7%	7 1
Road Structures		-	-	-	_	_	_	_ ` _ ′	,	
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	800	800	785	785	800	(15)	-1,9%	8
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance		-	800	800	785	785	800	(15)	-1,9%	
Attenuation		- 0.400	7 000	-	-	- 0.440	-	(4.440)		
Electrical Infrastructure		2 126	7 680	3 580	225	2 440	3 580	(1 140)	-31,8%	3
Power Plants HV Substations		_	300	-	-	34	-	34		
HV Switching Station		1 727	1 971	2 271	69	2 095	2 271	(176)	-7,8%	2
HV Transmission Conductors		- 1727	- 1971	-	-	2 095	-	(170)	-1,0%	
MV Substations		399	5 409	1 309	156	311	1 309	(998)	-76,2%	1
MV Switching Stations		-	3 403	-	-		-	(330)	-70,270	'
MV Networks	1	_	_	_	_		_	_		
LV Networks	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Water Supply Infrastructure	1	6 635	2 854	2 854	535	2 838	2 854	(16)	-0,6%	2
Dams and Weirs		4 768	63	63	21	62	63	(0)	-0,7%	_
Boreholes	1	1 090	1 234	1 234	94	1 224	1 234	(10)	-0,8%	1
Reservoirs	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		
Water Treatment Works		765	1 537	1 537	420	1 530	1 537	(6)	-0,4%	1
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Distribution		13	21	21	-	21	21	(0)	-0,3%	
Distribution Points		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		
PRV Stations		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	_	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		2 676	2 679	2 679	77	2 676	2 679	(3)	-0,1%	2
Pump Station		2 597	2 509	2 509	77	2 506	2 509	(3)	-0,1%	2
Reticulation		79	170	170	-	170	170	(0)	0,0%	
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-		-	-	-	_		
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Rail Furniture		_		_	_		_	_		
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Attenuation		_	_	_	_		_	_		
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
LV Networks		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Sand Pumps		_	-	-	-	_	_	_		
Piers		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Revetments		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Promenades		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		
nformation and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Core Layers		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		
Distribution Layers		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	1									
mmunity Assets	T	1 065	3 334	2 471	551	1 008	2 471	(1 463)	-59,2%	2
Community Facilities	1	1 052	2 784	1 871	318	771	1 871	(1 101)	-58,8%	1
Halls	1	263	440	540	23	110	540	(430)	-79,7%	
Centres	1	115	981	450	183	238	450	(212)	-47,1%	
Crèches	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	`- '		
Clinics/Care Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations		468	603	600	111	374	600	(226)	-37,7%	



		2023/24				Budget Year 20	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							%	
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Galleries Theatres		-	-	-	_		-	_		-
Libraries		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	261	51	_	5	51	(46)	-90,7%	51
Police		-	-	-	-	_	-			_
Parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities		206	500	231	_	44	231	(187)	-80,9%	231
Markets		_	_	-	_	_	_	(107)	-00,976	_
Stalls		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities		- 13	- 550	600	234	238	600	(362)	60.40/	600
Indoor Facilities		-	550	500	151	151	500	(349)	-60,4% -69,9%	500
Outdoor Facilities		13	550	100	83	87	100	(13)	-13,1%	100
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	10,170	_
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Works of Art Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
								-		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Improved Property Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-		-	_		
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Improved Property		-	-	_	-	_	-	_		_
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Other assets		4 133	6 660	4 873	228	1 336	4 873	(3 537)	-72,6%	4 873
Operational Buildings		4 133	6 660	4 873	228	1 336	4 873	(3 537)	-72,6%	4 873
Municipal Offices		4 133	6 660	4 873	228	1 336	4 873	(3 537)	-72,6%	4 873
Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	_		_	_		_
Workshops		_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Yards		-	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Stores		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		_
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Depots Capital Spares		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		-
Housing		_	-		_	_	_	_		_
Staff Housing		_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_
Social Housing		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dialogical or Cultivated Accets										
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Intangible Assets		7 203	8 315	9 271	421	7 903	9 271	(1 368)	44.00/	9 271
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	7 903	-	(1 300)	-14,8%	-
Licences and Rights		7 203	8 315	9 271	421	7 903	9 271	(1 368)	-14,8%	9 271
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications		7 203	8 315	9 271	- 421	7 903	9 271	(1 368)	-14,8%	9 271
Load Settlement Software Applications		7 203	-	92/1	421	7 903	9211	(1300)	-14,070	9211
Unspecified		-	_	-	-	_	-	_		_
		4=0								
Computer Equipment Computer Equipment		176 176	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		20 20	214 214	321 321	3	170 170	321 321	(150) (150)	-46,8% -46,8%	321 321
Machiness and Fastings		050	4.050	4.050	70	4 004	4.050	(507)		4.050
Machinery and Equipment		859 859	1 952 1 952	1 852 1 852	78 78	1 264 1 264	1 852 1 852	(587) (587)		1 852 1 852
Machinery and Editioment		009	1 332	1 032	10	1 204	1 002	(301)	-51,170	1 032
Machinery and Equipment					400	4 440	5 329	(910)	-17,1%	5 329
Machinery and Equipment <u>Transport Assets</u>		4 796	5 529	5 329	488	4 419	3 329	(310)	-17,170	3 323
		4 796 4 796	5 529 5 529	5 329 5 329	488 488	4 419	5 329	(910)		5 329
Transport Assets										



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Living resources Mature		-	- -	-			-	-		-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Immature		-	-	_	_	-	_	-		_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoological plants and animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	39 137	47 749	41 188	3 390	31 161	41 188	10 027	24,3%	41 188

Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

B 10		2023/24				Budget Year 20				_
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecas
thousands	1	Outcome	Duaget	Duaget	Actual		Duaget	variance	wariance %	Forecas
epreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
		00.070	00.700	00.440	0.400	00.044	00.440	(007)		
frastructure Roads Infrastructure		29 670 7 120	28 762 7 252	30 148 7 529	2 468 588	29 941 7 151	30 148 7 529	(207)	-0,7% -5,0%	7
Roads		6 402	6 536	6 813	530	6 445	6 813	(368)	-5,0% -5,4%	6
Road Structures		719	716	716	58	706	716	(10)	-1,4%	
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	_	-	_ (.0)	1,470	
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		2 150	1 188	1 188	178	2 169	1 188	981	82,6%	1
Drainage Collection		326	336	336	27	327	336	(8)	-2,5%	
Storm water Conveyance		1 824	852	852	151	1 842	852	990	116,2%	
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electrical Infrastructure		4 763	4 123	4 400	406	4 942	4 400	542	12,3%	4
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
HV Transmission Conductors		- 000	- 000	- 000	- 77	- 042	- 000	-	40.00/	
MV Substations		902	828	828	77	942	828	114	13,8%	
MV Switching Stations MV Networks		1 952	1 896	2 173	- 170	2 064	2 173	(109)	E 00/	2
MV Networks LV Networks		1 898	1 399	1 399	170	1 910	1 399	511	-5,0% 36.5%	1
LV Networks Capital Spares		1 898	1 399	1 399	157	26	1 299	26	36,5%	
Water Supply Infrastructure		8 014	8 506	8 783	658	8 011	8 783	(771)	-8,8%	8
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	(771)	-0,070	
Boreholes		433	447	447	35	430	447	(17)	-3,8%	
Reservoirs		1 601	1 636	1 636	130	1 581	1 636	(55)	-3,3%	1
Pump Stations		1 999	2 057	2 057	158	1 927	2 057	(131)	-6,4%	2
Water Treatment Works		2 528	2 849	3 126	216	2 622	3 126	(504)	-16,1%	3
Bulk Mains		809	851	851	67	810	851	(41)	-4,8%	
Distribution		643	665	665	53	641	665	(24)	-3,6%	
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	′	-,	
PRV Stations		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Sanitation Infrastructure		5 879	5 898	6 452	495	6 019	6 452	(433)	-6,7%	6
Pump Station		3 798	3 838	3 838	303	3 692	3 838	(147)	-3,8%	3
Reticulation		879	917	1 194	72	877	1 194	(317)	-26,5%	1
Waste Water Treatment Works		884	796	1 074	93	1 133	1 074	60	5,6%	1
Outfall Sewers		318	346	346	26	317	346	(29)	-8,4%	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		1 237	1 277	1 277	91	1 108	1 277	(168)	-13,2%	
Landfill Sites		263	272	272	22	263	272	(9)	-3,4%	
Waste Transfer Stations		973	1 005	1 005	70	846	1 005	(159)	-15,8%	,
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Infrastructure Rail Lines		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		
Rail Structures			-	-	_	_	_	_		
Rail Structures Rail Furniture		-	-	_	_		_	_		
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_		_	_		
Storm water Conveyance		_ [_	_	_	_	_	_		
Attenuation		_ [_	_	_	_	_	_		
MV Substations		_ [_	_	_		_	_		
LV Networks		_ [_	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		_ [_	_	_		_	_		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Piers		-	_	-	_	_	_	_		
Revetments		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Promenades		-	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		507	519	519	52	540	519	21	4,0%	
Data Centres	1 1	273	282	282	22	272	282	(10)	-3,4%	
Core Layers		25	26	26	2	25	26	(1)	-3,4%	
Distribution Layers		208	212	212	27	243	212	31	14,7%	
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
mmunity Assets	$\overline{}$	2 997	3 085	3 085	244	2 966	3 085	(119)	-3,9%	;
Community Facilities		1 699	1 752	1 752	139	1 696	1 752	(55)	-3,1%	
Halls		81	81	81	7	81	81	(0)	-0,3%	
Centres		268	301	301	23	279	301	(22)	-7,2%	
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations		3	3	3	0	3	3	(0)	-3,5%	
	1 1	-	-	-	_	-	_	_		



	\prod	2023/24				Budget Year 20)24/25			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD Actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual		Budget	Variance	Variance %	Forecast
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Galleries Theatres			-		_	_	-			
Libraries		664	683	683	56	675	683	(8)	-1,2%	683
Cemeteries/Crematoria		45	51	51	2	19	51	(32)	-63,2%	51
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Parks Public Open Space		- 165	148	148	- 14	168	- 148	20	13,4%	148
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	13,470	-
Public Ablution Facilities		81	80	80	7	81	80	1	0,9%	80
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Stalls Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	_	_	_		-
Airports		327	337	337	27	326	337	(11)	-3,4%	337
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Capital Spares		- 4 000	4 222	4 222	-	4.000	4 222	- (CA)	4.00/	4 222
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities		1 299	1 333	1 333	104	1 269	1 333	(64)	-4,8%	1 333
Outdoor Facilities		1 299	1 333	1 333	104	1 269	1 333	(64)	-4,8%	1 333
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_ `- ´	,	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-		-		_		_
Monuments Historic Buildings		_	-	-	-	_	-	_		_
Works of Art		-		_	_		-	_		_
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Investment properties	+	(1 359)	1	1	0	1	1	(0)	-3,4%	1
Revenue Generating		(1 359)	1	1	0	1	1	(0)	-3,4%	1
Improved Property		(1 359)	1	1	0	1	1	(0)	-3,4%	1
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Other assets		841	856	856	72	871	856	15	1,7%	856
Operational Buildings		841	856	856	72 72	871	856	15	1,7%	856
Municipal Offices Pay/Enquiry Points		827	856	856	72 -	871	856	15	1,7%	856
Building Plan Offices		-	_		_		_	_		_
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Stores Laboratories		-	-	-	-		_	_		-
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Capital Spares Housing		14	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Staff Housing		-	_	-	-	_	-	_		_
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-		-		_		_
Intangible Assets		-	-	-		-		_		_
Servitudes Licences and Rights		-	-		-		-	_		-
Water Rights		-	-	-	_	-		_		_
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Unspecified Contware Applications			-		-	_	_	_		-
·										
Computer Equipment		1 007	1 264	1 264	163	1 112	1 264	(152)	-12,0%	1 264
Computer Equipment		1 007	1 264	1 264	163	1 112	1 264	(152)	-12,0%	1 264
Furniture and Office Equipment		404	836	836	45	458	836	(378)	-45,2%	836
Furniture and Office Equipment		404	836	836	45	458	836	(378)	-45,2%	836
Marking and Frank						4	4.44			
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment		1 114 1 114	1 241 1 241	1 241 1 241	261 261	1 404 1 404	1 241 1 241	163 163	13,2%	1 241 1 241
washinery and Equipment		1 114	1 241	1 24 1	201	1 404	1 24 1	103	13,2%	1 241
Transport Assets		3 973	3 958	3 958	525	4 538	3 958	580	14,7%	3 958
Transport Assets		3 973	3 958	3 958	525	4 538	3 958	580	14,7%	3 958
	1 /									
<u>Land</u>	1	10 203	_	_	_	_	_	_		_



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	_	_	-	_		-
Living resources Mature		-	- -	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-		-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	_		-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Depreciation	1	48 851	40 002	41 388	3 777	41 291	41 388	97	0,2%	41 388

Date: 2025/07/23 15:20

Decembel or	D-4	2023/24				Budget Year 20		\	\	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecas
thousands	1		Duuget	Duuget	Actual		Duuget	variance	%	Torecas
apital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by	Asset Clas	s/Sub-class								
frastructur <u>e</u>		26 101	56 010	48 593	7 609	37 440	48 593	(11 153)	-23,0%	48
Roads Infrastructure		3 636	5 000	8 300	872	2 742	8 300	(5 558)	-67,0%	8
Roads		3 636	5 000	8 300	872	2 742	8 300	(5 558)	-67,0%	8
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1		
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		1 213	7 620	9 558	929	6 532	0.550	(2.026)	24 70/	9
Drainage Collection		1 2 13	7 020	9 000	929	0 552	9 558	(3 026)	-31,7%	Э
Storm water Conveyance		1 213	7 620	9 558	929	6 532	9 558	(3 026)	-31,7%	9
Attenuation		-		-	-	_	-	-	V.,. /V	
Electrical Infrastructure		11 703	6 682	3 067	1 568	2 486	3 067	(581)	-18,9%	3
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	_	-		_	_		
MV Substations			_	_	_	_	_	_		
MV Switching Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
MV Networks		10 685	4 682	935	525	751	935	(183)	-19,6%	
LV Networks		1 017	2 000	2 133	1 043	1 735	2 133	(398)	-18,7%	2
Capital Spares		_	-	-	-		_	-		
Vater Supply Infrastructure		3 900	22 485	14 276	3 900	12 374	14 276	(1 902)	-13,3%	14
Dams and Weirs Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Reservoirs		_	4 250	374	_	374	374	(0)	0,0%	
Pump Stations		_	4 230	-	_	- 374	-	(0)	0,0%	
Water Treatment Works		_	1 500	1 491	33	74	1 491	(1 417)	-95,1%	
Bulk Mains		-	_	_	_	_	_	′	00,170	
Distribution		3 900	16 235	11 910	3 867	11 773	11 910	(137)	-1,1%	11
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
PRV Stations		-	_	_	-	-	-	- (0.47)		
Capital Spares	_	5 649	500 14 223	500 13 392	339	153 13 306	500 13 392	(347)	-69,5%	1;
Sanitation Infrastructure Pump Station		4 199	14 223	13 392	-	13 300	13 392	(86)	-0,6%	I s
Reticulation		1 450	2 000	1 169	229	1 083	1 169	(86)	-7,3%	
Waste Water Treatment Works			12 223	12 223	110	12 223	12 223	(0)	0,0%	12
Outfall Sewers		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	0,070	
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Waste Processing Pacifices Waste Drop-off Points		_	-	_	_	_	_	_		
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Furniture		-	-	_	-	_	-	_		
Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Attenuation		_	-	-	_	_	_			
MV Substations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
LV Networks		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Piers Revetments		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		
Promenades		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_		_	_		
nformation and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
nmunity Assets	_	4 298	3 460	3 611	14	2 811	3 611	(801)	-22,2%	;
Community Facilities		662	504	656	-	-	656	(656)	-100,0%	•
Halls		449	-	152	-	-	152	(152)	-100,0%	
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	- 200	-	-	-	(200)	400.001	
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	200	200	-	-	200	(200)	-100,0%	



Description Ref	Outcome Budget Budget Actual YearTD Actual Budget Variance Variance										
Massers	Description	Ref	Audited	_			_	YearTD			
Solvers	R thousands	1		_	_						
Description											
Display 233 304 334 304 309 30											
Commission										-100 0%	
Policy Policy Group										-100,070	
Final Cores Sparse			_	_		_	_	_	_		_
Method Risponses			_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Anchold States Facilities Sale Anchold States Turk inches But i	Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Markets	Nature Reserves		-	_	-	-	_	-	-		-
Solid Applied Province Pr			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Allumins			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Asycotic Transmission Transmission			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Times Production Communities											
Coppin Systems											
Soort and Recreation facilities 3.58 2.955 2.955 14 2.811 2.955 14.59 4.955 2.955 2.955 14 2.811 2.955 14.59 4.955 2.955 2.955 14 2.811 2.955 14.59 4.955 2.955			_								_
Motor Facilities			3 636				2 811			-4 9%	2 955
Action Facilities 3 638 2 555 2 555 14 281 2 555 (145) 4.9% 2 555 4									` '	-4,5 /0	
Capito Source			3 636	2 955	2 955	14	2 811	2 955	(145)	-4.9%	2 955
Netrology	Capital Spares					_				,	
Historic Buildings	<u>Heritage assets</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_			_
Works of Ar			-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Conservation Arease											
Cheer territories											
Investment properties											
Revenue Generaling	Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generaling	Investment properties	+	_	435	445	143	143	445	(302)	-67 0%	445
Amproved Property											
Unimproved Property			-								
Interview			_							,	
Limingroved Property	Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
			-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Operational Buildings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Municipal Offices											
PayEnguiy Points											
Building Plan Offices											
Morkshops											
York Stores											
Stores											
Laboratories						_	_	_			
Training Centres						_	_	_			
Manufacturing Plant			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares			_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Housing			-	-	-	-	_	-	_		-
Staff Housing			-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Social Housing			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares											
Biological or Cultivated Assets											
Biological or Cultivated Assets	оарнаі эрагеѕ		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	Riological or Cultivated Assets		<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	_		_ !
Intangible Assets	Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Servitudes											
Servitudes	Intangible Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Licences and Rights											-
Effluent Licenses	Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Solid Waste Licenses			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications			-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Load Settlement Software Applications					-		-	-			
Unspecified											
Computer Equipment											
Computer Equipment - 62 44 13 44 44 (1) -1,4% 44 Furniture and Office Equipment -	Опъреснией		-	-	-	-	_	=	_		-
Computer Equipment - 62 44 13 44 44 (1) -1,4% 44 Furniture and Office Equipment -	Computer Equipment	\vdash	_	62	44	13	44	44	(1)	-1 4%	44
Furniture and Office Equipment	reservations of the second								(.,	7,170	
Furniture and Office Equipment	Furniture and Office Equipment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Machinery and Equipment - 250 214 - 213 214 (1) -0,4% 214 Machinery and Equipment - 250 214 - 213 214 (1) -0,4% 214 Transport Assets -			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Machinery and Equipment - 250 214 - 213 214 (1) -0,4% 214 Transport Assets - <td></td>											
Transport Assets -	Machinery and Equipment										
Transport Assets -	Machinery and Equipment		-	250	214	-	213	214	(1)	-0,4%	214
Transport Assets -											
<u>Land</u>											
	Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	Land										



		2023/24				Budget Year 2	024/25			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD Actual	YearTD Budget	YTD Variance	YTD Variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Living resources Mature		1 -	<u>-</u>	- -			- -			_ _
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	_	-	_	_		_
Immature		-	-	-	_	-	_	-		_
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		_
Zoological plants and animals		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	30 398	60 217	52 908	7 779	40 650	52 908	12 257	23,2%	52 908

Bitou Municipality

4th Quarter SDBIP Report 2024/2025

KPI Ref	Responsible Directorate	KPI	Unit of Measurement		5	Overall Performand for Quarter ending September 2024 to Quarter ending Jun 2025 Target Actual I				
				Target	Actual	l R	Performance Comment	Corrective Measures	Target	Actual R
TL1	Office of the Municipal Manager	Submit the Risk Based Audit Plan (RBAP) for the 2025/26 financial year to the Audit Committee by 30 June 2025	Risk Based Audit Plan compiled and submitted to the Audit Committee	1		1 G	[D37] Chief Audit Executive: Submitted to APAC Quarter 3 Meeting - 20 May 2025 (June 2025)		1	1 G
TL2	Office of the Municipal Manager	Complete 90% of audits as scheduled in the RBAP applicable for 2024/25 by 30 June 2025 (Actual audits completed divided by the audits scheduled for the year) x100	% of audits completed	90%	959	% G2	[D38] Chief Audit Executive: As at 30 June 2025, the IA Plan was 95% complete (June 2025)		90%	95% G2
TL3	Office of the Municipal Manager	Complete the annual risk assessment for 2025/26 and submit to the RMC by 31 March 2025	Risk assessment completed and submitted to the RMC	0		0 N/A			1	1 G
TL4	Office of the Municipal Manager	Review and submit the IDP for the 2025/26 financial year to Council by 31 May 2025	Draft IDP compiled and submitted to Council	1		1 G	[D40] Senior Manager Governance and Compliance: Review and submit the IDP for the 2025/26 financial year to Council by 31 May 2025 [TL4] (June 2025)		1	1 G
TL5	Office of the Municipal Manager	Conduct the Mid-year Performance Evaluations of the section 57's employees by 28 February 2025	Number of evaluations completed	0		0 N/A			1	1 G
TL6	Office of the Municipal Manager	Conduct the Final Performance Evaluation of the section 57's employees for the 2023/24 by 30 December 2024	Number of evaluations completed	0		0 N/A			1	1 G
TL7	Office of the Municipal Manager	Spend 95% of the municipal capital budget on capital projects by 30 June 2025 {(Actual amount spent on projects /Total amount budgeted for capital projects)X100}	% budget spent	95%	849	% O	[D43] Municipal Manager: 84% of the municipal capital budget has been spend. (June 2025)	[D43] Municipal Manager: Earlier demand management planning to be done in future years. (June 2025)	95%	84%
TL8	Office of the Municipal Manager	Review the Organisational Structure by 30 May 2025	Organisational Structure reviewed by 30 May 2025	1		0 G			1	1 G
TL9	Financial Services	Provide subsidies for free basic services to indigent households as at 30 June 2025	Number of indigent households receiving subsidies for free basic services as per Financial System	5 100	5 00	8 0	[D94] Manager: Revenue Services: The total subsidised indigent are lower that the anticipated number of 5 100 at 30 June 2025. This number fluctuates during the year based on new applications received but also reduce due to verifications performed that renders some indigents no longer indigent. (June 2025)		5 100	5 008

TL10	Financial Services	Number of residential properties with piped water which are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network and billed for the service as at 30 June 2025	Number of residential properties billed for piped water	16 750	16 635	[D95] Manager: Revenue Services: 16 635 Residential properties were connected and billed as at 30 June 2025 (June 2025)	[D95] Manager: Revenue Services: The number is depended on new property being built and connected to the water network (June 2025)	16 750	16 635
TL11	Financial Services	Number of residential properties with electricity which are connected to the municipal electrical infrastructure network(credit and prepaid electrical metering and excluding Eskom areas) and billed for the service as at 30 June 2025	Number of residential properties billed credit meter and prepaid meters connected to the network	15 200	15 511	32 [D96] Manager: Revenue Services: 15 511 residential properties connected and billed for electricity a at 30 June 2025 (June 2025)	[D96] Manager: Revenue Services: N/A (June 2025)	15 200	15 511 G2
TL12	Financial Services	Number of residential properties with sanitation services to which are connected to the municipal waste water (sanitation/sewerage) network & are billed for sewerage service, irrespective of the number of water closets (toilets) as at 30 June 2025	Number of residential properties which are billed for sewerage	15 000	15 293	[D97] Manager: Revenue Services: 15 293 residential households were connected and billed for sewerage as at 30 June 2025 (June 2025)	[D97] Manager: Revenue Services: N/A (June 2025)	15 000	15 293 G2
TL13	Financial Services	Number of residential properties for which refuse is removed from, once per week and billed for the service as at 30 June 2025	Number of residential properties which are billed for refuse removal	15 200	15 539	32 [D98] Manager: Revenue Services: 15 539 residential households were receiving and billed for refuse collection at 30 June 2025 (June 2025)	[D98] Manager: Revenue Services: N/A (June 2025)	15 200	15 539 G2
TL14	Financial Services	Financial viability measured in terms of the municipality's ability to meet its service debt obligations as at 30 June 2025 (Short Term Borrowing + Bank Overdraft + Short Term Lease + Long Term Borrowing + Long Term Lease) / (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Conditional Grant) x 100	% of debt to revenue	20%	18.62%	B [D99] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: see calculation (June 2025)		20%	18.62% B
TL15	Financial Services	Financial viability measured in terms of the outstanding service debtors as at 30 June 2025 ((Total outstanding service debtors (net debtors)/ revenue received for services)X100)	% of outstanding service debtors	11.80%	16.84%	R [D100] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: See Calculation (June 2025)	[D100] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: The actual could change signifiantly after the finalalization of the Annual Financial Statements. (June 2025)	11.80%	16.84% R
TL16	Financial Services	Financial viability measured in terms of the available cash to cover fixed operating expenditure as at 30 June 2025 ((Cash and Cash Equivalents - Unspent Conditional Grants - Overdraft) + Short Term Investment) / Monthly Fixed Operational Expenditure excluding (Depreciation, Amortisation, and Provision for Bad Debts, Impairment and Loss on Disposal of Assets)) as per Circular 71	Number of months it takes to cover fix operating expenditure with available cash	1.5	3.31	B [D101] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: See Calculations (June 2025)		1.5	3.31 B
TL17	Financial Services	Achieve a debtor payment percentage of 90% by 30 June 2025 (Gross Debtors Opening Balance + Billed Revenue - Gross Debtors Closing Balance - Bad Debts Written Off)/Billed Revenue x 100	% debtor payment achieved	90%	88.23%	O [D102] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: See calculations (June 2025)	[D102] Manager: AFS, Treasury and Accounting: The actual figure could change after the finanalization of the Annual Financial Statements (June 2025)	90%	88.23%

TL18	Corporate Services Corporate Services	Percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the municipality's approved employment equity plan by 30 June 2025 {(Number of people from employment equity target groups/total vacant positions in terms of equity)x 100) Spend 100% of the 0.20% of operational budget on training by 30 June 2025 {(Actual	% of people employed % budget spent	0.20%	0.20%	G [D156] Senior Manager Human Resources: 50 Percentage of people from employment equity target groups were employed in the three highest levels of management within he 2024/2025 financial year. (June 2025) G [D157] Senior Manager Human Resources: 0.20% was spend on training and skills		0.20%	50% G
TL20	Corporate Services	total training expenditure divided by total operational budget)x100} Review the "System of Operational Delegations" and submit to Council by 30 June 2025	System of operational delegations submitted to Council	1	0	programmes in the 2024/2025 financial year. (June 2025) R [D158] Senior Manager Legal Services: Target was not met (June 2025)	[D158] Senior Manager Legal Services: Delegation workshop will take place in July (June 2025)	1	0 R
TL21	Corporate Services	Spend 95% of the allocated capital budget for ICT by 30 June 2025 ((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100)	% of budget spent	95%	100%	G2 [D159] Manager Information Communication Technology: 100% of the ICT capital budget was spend (June 2025)	(Valie 2023)	95%	100 % G2
TL22	Corporate Services	<u> </u>	HR Strategy and Plan reviewed ands submitted to Council by 30 May 2024	1	0	R [D160] Senior Manager Human Resources: HR Strategy was not reviewed, capacity constrains; quotations were requested from Service Providers to assist. (June 2025)	[D160] Senior Manager Human Resources: HR Strategy was not reviewed, capacity constrains; quotations were requested from Service Providers to assist in order to review the HR strategy (June 2025)	1	0 R
TL23	Corporate Services	Review 5 HR Policies by 31 March	Number of policies reviewed	0	5	B [D161] Manager HR Administration: 5 to 7 HR Policies were reviewed and approved by Council in May 2025. (May 2025)		5	5 G
TL24	Engineering Services	Limit unaccounted for water to less than 30% by 30 June 2025 {(Number of Kilolitres Water Purchased or Purified - Number of Kilolitres Water Sold) / Number of Kilolitres Water Purchased or Purified x 100}	% water losses	30%	29.60%	B [D253] Manager: Water & Quality Control: 2024/25 NRW= 29,65 2024/25 Water Loss = 19% (June 2025)	[D253] Manager: Water & Quality Control: Non required (June 2025)	30%	29.60% B
TL25	Engineering Services		% unaccounted electricity	10%	9.48%	B [D254] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: KPI TARGET ACHIEVED (June 2025)	[D254] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: Continues audits to lower the achievement (June 2025)	10%	9.48% B
TL26	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the approved capital budget for Waste Water services by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}(excluding Fleet and Human Settlement projects)	% budget spent	95%	98%	G2 [D255] Manager: Water & Quality Control: 98% of CAPEX FOR Wastewater services spend excluding Human Settlements budget Budget = R 19 723 012,00 Expenditure = R 19 246 116,43 (June 2025)	[D255] Manager: Water & Quality Control: End of FY (June 2025)	95%	98% G2
TL27	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the approved capital budget for Electrical & Mechanical services by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}{ excluding Fleet and Human Settlement projects)	% budget spent	95%	73%	[D256] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: Streetlight Poles were delivered late due to quality issues. Contractor could not meet completion deadline for Wittedrift supply cable. (June 2025)	[D256] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: Not applicable (June 2025)	95%	73%

TL28	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the approved capital budget for Water services by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100} (excluding Fleet and Human Settlements projects)	% budget spent	95%	92%	[D257] Manager: Water & Quality Control: 92,4% of water CAPEX spend excluding Human Settlement CAPEX budget. Budget R 21 021 406-00 Expenditure R 19 416 034-02 (June 2025)	[D257] Manager: Water & Quality Control: Long lead-time in supply of equipment and extension of contractor on Plett Clearwater project AFR funded, due completion Jul 2025. Roll over of remaining funds with adjustment budget. (June 2025)	95%	92%
TL29	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the approved capital budget for Roads & Storm Water services by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}{ excluding Fleet and Human Settlement projects)	% budget spent	95%	95%	G [D258] Manager Roads, Transport and Stormwater Maintenance: 95% expenditure in this financial year (June 2025)		95%	95% G
TL30	Engineering Services	Spend 100% of MIG Funding allocation by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual MIG expenditure /Total MIG amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	100%	100%	G [D259] Manager Programme Management: Spent 99.98% MIG allocation including VAT. (June 2025)	[D259] Manager Programme Management: 100% of MIG allocation was spent excluding VAT. One service provider was not VAT registered and resulted in a minor under expenditure of the MIG allocation inclusive of VAT. (June 2025)	100%	100% G
TL31	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the allocated capital budget for Fleet Management by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	94%	O [D260] Manager Programme Management: Over achieved (April 2025) [D260] Manager Programme Management: not required for period (May 2025) [D260] Manager Programme Management: Savings realized on capital budgets (June 2025)	[D260] Manager Programme Management: n/a (April 2025) [D260] Manager Programme Management: n/a (May 2025) [D260] Manager Programme Management: Un avoidable (June 2025)	95%	94%
TL32	Engineering Services	Conduct 550 potential electricity theft investigations annually by 30 June 2024	Number of inspections conducted	150	746	,	[D261] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: No Corrective Measure Required (June 2025)	550	1451 B
TL33	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the allocated capital budget for the upgrade of Brakkloof 66kV new to 20MVA transformer from firm capacity and allow for maintenance on existing by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	47%	R [D262] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: Contract was closed in May 2025 currently under evaluation. (June 2025)	[D262] Manager Electrical & Energy Services: Tender is under evaluation (June 2025)	95%	47% R
TL34	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the allocated capital budget for the upgrade of Kurland WTW from 0.6 to 1.2 MI by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D263] Manager: Water & Quality Control: 100% Expenditure Allocated budget TOTAL = R 9 548 240 -00 Total expenditure = R 9 548 240-16 100% WSIG = R 7 895 652-00 Borrowings R 1 652 588 -00 (June 2025)	[D263] Manager: Water & Quality Control: Non required (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL35	Engineering Services	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the Kurland Waste Water Treatment Works (WWTW) by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D264] Manager: Water & Quality Control: 100% expenditure on MIG Capital for Kurland WWTW Allocation = R 12 223 012-00 Expenditure = R 12 223 011-99 100% (June 2025)	[D264] Manager: Water & Quality Control: Non required (June 2025)	95%	100 % G2

TL36	Community Services	Review and submit the Disaster Management Plan to Council by 31 May 2025	Disaster Management Plan reviewed and submitted to Council	1	0	R [D220] Manager Disaster Management: Report will be submitted to council in July 2025 (April 2025)	[D220] Manager Disaster Management: Report will be submitted before deadline in future (April 2025)	1	0 R
						[D220] Manager Disaster Management: Disaster Management plan was not reviewed. (May 2025)	2025 (May 2025)		
TL37	Community Services	Spend 95% of the allocated budget for the construction of a regional cemetery at Ebenezer Sanral Road (multi-year project) by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% of budget spent	95%	95%	G [D221] Superintendent: Parks and Recreation: Conceptual design and stormwater management plan has been completed. Preliminary design is underway and is expected to be completed around December 2025 (June 2025)	[D221] Superintendent: Parks and Recreation: Detailed design to follow on completion of Preliminary Design (subject to budget availability) Detailed design and documentation expected to be completed in the 2026/27 (June 2025)	95%	95% G
TL38	Community Services	Spend 95% of the allocated budget for upgrade of Kranshoek Sports field floodlights by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% of budget spent	95%	95%	G [D222] Superintendent: Parks and Recreation: Project completed (June 2025)		95%	95% G
TL39	Community Services	Submission of the Sports Master Plan to Council for approval by 30 June 2025	Sports Master Plan submitted	1	1	G [D223] Superintendent: Parks and Recreation: The item was referred back in the pre-liminary (June 2025)		1	1 G
TL40	Community Services	Develop and submit the Public Safety Plan to Council 30 June 2025	Public Safety Plan submitted	1	1	G [D224] Chief Law Enforcement and Security: Responsible owner is Chief Law Enforcement Officer and not Chief of Traffic (June 2025)		1	1 G
TL41	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the upgrade of sewer reticulation for 134 Ebenezer (Portion 4) 708 by 30 June 2025((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100)	% budget spent	95%	100%	2 [D288] Manager: Human Settlements: Project is at advanced stage (April 2025) [D288] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of funding (June 2025)	[D288] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D288] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL42	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the upgrade of sewer reticulation 255 erven Ebenezer (Portion 3) 725 by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D289] Manager: Human Settlements: Project in progress and in advance stages (April 2025) [D289] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of the grant funding (June 2025)	[D289] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D289] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL43	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the construction of sewer reticulation for 100 erven Qolweni/ Bossiesgif Phase 4B5 by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	39%	R [D290] Manager: Human Settlements: Project is in progress (April 2025) [D290] Manager: Human Settlements: The sewer reticulation portion of the project is complete (June 2025)	[D290] Manager: Human Settlements: Project commenced late due to termination and declined offer by the previous Service Providers (April 2025) [D290] Manager: Human Settlements: The poor performance of the Service Provider which was terminated caused drastic delays in this project (June 2025)	95%	39% R
TL44	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the construction of water reticulation for 134 erven Ebenezer (Portion 4) 708 by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D291] Manager: Human Settlements: Project in progress (April 2025) [D291] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of the grant funding (June 2025)	[D291] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D291] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2

TL45	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the construction of water reticulation for 255 erven Ebenezer (Portion 3) 725 by 30 June	% budget spent	95%	100%	Project is in progress (April 2025) [D292] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent	[D292] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D292] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A	95%	100% G2
TL46	Economic Development and Planning	2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100} Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the	% budget spent	95%	93%	100% of the grant funding (June 2025) [D293] Manager: Human Settlements:	(June 2025) [D293] Manager: Human Settlements:	95%	93% 0
		Qolweni/Bossiesgif Phase 4B upgrade of water by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}				Project in progress (April 2025) [D293] Manager: Human Settlements: Water reticulation is 100% complete (June 2025)	Project commenced late due to termination and offer decline (April 2025) [D293] Manager: Human Settlements: Project was delayed due to the previous Service Provider that was terminated (June 2025)		
TL47	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the allocated capital budget for the electrification of Ebenezer by 30 June 2025 {(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D294] Manager: Human Settlements: Project is almost complete (April 2025) [D294] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of the grant funding (June 2025)	[D294] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D294] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL48	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the road network for 255 erven with related stormwater (Ebenezer (portion 3) 725) by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D295] Manager: Human Settlements: Project in progress (April 2025) [D295] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of the grant funding (June 2025)	[D295] Manager: Human Settlements: Journal to correct the overspending will be done before financial year end (April 2025) [D295] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL49	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the construction of road network for 134 erven with related stormwater (Ebenezer (Portion 4) 708) by 30 June 2025{(Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	100%	[D296] Manager: Human Settlements: Project in progress (April 2025) [D296] Manager: Human Settlements: Spent 100% of the grant funding (June 2025)	[D296] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (April 2025) [D296] Manager: Human Settlements: N/A (June 2025)	95%	100% G2
TL50	Economic Development and Planning	Review the LED Strategy and submit to Council for consideration by 31 May 2025	LED Strategy reviewed	1	0	R [D297] Manager: LED and Tourism: In a process to acquire funding and appoint a service provider to assist with formulating the LED Strategy (July 2024)	[D297] Manager: LED and Tourism: Budget request was made. Use project management or research fund to support LED Strategy (July 2024)	1	0 R
TL51	Economic Development and Planning	Spend 95% of the budget allocated for the construction of road network for 100 erven with related stormwater (Qolweni/ Bossiesgif Phase 4) by 30 June 2025((Total actual capital expenditure /Total capital amount budgeted)x100}	% budget spent	95%	41%	R [D298] Manager: Human Settlements: Project commenced late but in progress (April 2025) [D298] Manager: Human Settlements: Roads are about 75% complete (June 2025)	[D298] Manager: Human Settlements: Progress delayed by decline of offer and termination. On both occasions the tender had to be re-advertised (April 2025) [D298] Manager: Human Settlements: Delays were caused by the previous Service Provider that its contract was terminated (June 2025)	95%	41 % R
TL52	Economic Development and Planning	Create 330 job opportunities in terms of the EPWP by 30 September 2025	Number of job opportunities created	180	0	R		330	1317 B
TL53	Economic Development and Planning	Review and submit the Housing pipeline to Council by 31 May 2025	Housing pipeline reviewed and submitted to Council	1	1	G [D300] Manager: Human Settlements: Monitored on regular basis. Last submission will be in May 2025 (April 2025) [D300] Manager: Human Settlements: The updated Pipeline has been submitted to Council (May 2025)	[D300] Manager: Human Settlements: Not Applicable (May 2025)	1	1 G

TL54	,	Submit the reviewed Spatial Development Framework (SDF) to Council by 31 May 2025	Spatial Development Framework (SDF) submitted to Council	1	1	G [D301] Manager: Land Use and Planning: SD not updated so no review required (June 2025)	F [D301] Manager: Land Use and Planning: possibly to be reviewed next year (June 2025)	1	1 G
TL55			Growth and Development Implementation Plan submitted to Council	1	0	R [D302] Manager: LED and Tourism: Kpi was not met (June 2025)	[D302] Manager: LED and Tourism: The LED Unit is in a process to appoint a service provider will develop a LED Framework which will developed into a Growth and Development Strategy. (June 2025)	1	0 R

Overall Summary of Results

	Total KPIs:		55
N/A	KPI Did Not Occur	KPIs with a target which did not materialise	0
В	KPI Extremely Well Met	150.000% <= Actual/Target	6
G2	KPI Well Met	100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%	15
G	KPI Met	Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)	17
0	KPI Almost Met	75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%	8
R	KPI Not Met	0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%	9
-14//	in mot retrippiousic	period.	6
N/A	KPI Not Yet Applicable	KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected	0

Report generated on 23 July 2025 at 12:38.